

Host Libraries API Documentation

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.6.1

Mon Aug 18 2014 21:20:57

Contents

- 1 Host Libraries** **1**

- 2 Deprecated List** **3**

- 3 Module Index** **5**
 - 3.1 Modules 5

- 4 Class Index** **7**
 - 4.1 Class List 7

- 5 Module Documentation** **9**
 - 5.1 Setup 9
 - 5.1.1 Function Documentation 10
 - 5.1.1.1 apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config 11
 - 5.1.1.2 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint 11
 - 5.1.1.3 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2 11
 - 5.1.1.4 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3 12
 - 5.1.1.5 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4 12
 - 5.1.1.6 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_
streaming 13
 - 5.1.1.7 apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_
wireless 13
 - 5.1.1.8 apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync 13
 - 5.1.1.9 apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2 14

5.1.1.10	apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version	15
5.1.1.11	apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors	15
5.1.1.12	apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh	16
5.1.1.13	apdm_ctx_ap_get_gpio_value	16
5.1.1.14	apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value	17
5.1.1.15	apdm_ctx_ap_set_gpio_value	17
5.1.1.16	apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value	18
5.1.1.17	apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5	18
5.1.1.18	apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points	19
5.1.1.19	apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory	19
5.1.1.20	apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value	19
5.1.1.21	apdm_exit	20
5.1.1.22	apdm_init_access_point_wireless	20
5.1.1.23	apdm_init_streaming_config	21
5.2	Context	22
5.2.1	Function Documentation	24
5.2.1.1	apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context	24
5.2.1.2	apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device	24
5.2.1.3	apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless	25
5.2.1.4	apdm_ctx_disconnect	25
5.2.1.5	apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value	26
5.2.1.6	apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id	26
5.2.1.7	apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample	26
5.2.1.8	apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos	27
5.2.1.9	apdm_ctx_free_context	27
5.2.1.10	apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index	27
5.2.1.11	apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index	28
5.2.1.12	apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list	28
5.2.1.13	apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3	28
5.2.1.14	apdm_ctx_get_device_info	29

5.2.1.15	apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2	29
5.2.1.16	apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta	30
5.2.1.17	apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device	30
5.2.1.18	apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32	31
5.2.1.19	apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency	31
5.2.1.20	apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record	31
5.2.1.21	apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list	32
5.2.1.22	apdm_ctx_get_next_record	32
5.2.1.23	apdm_ctx_get_next_record2	33
5.2.1.24	apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event	34
5.2.1.25	apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found	34
5.2.1.26	apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets	34
5.2.1.27	apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples	34
5.2.1.28	apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected	35
5.2.1.29	apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected	35
5.2.1.30	apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device	35
5.2.1.31	apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency	35
5.2.1.32	apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data	36
5.2.1.33	apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets	36
5.2.1.34	apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples	36
5.2.1.35	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode	37
5.2.1.36	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value	37
5.2.1.37	apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status	37
5.2.1.38	apdm_ctx_initialize_context	38
5.2.1.39	apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available	38
5.2.1.40	apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk	38
5.2.1.41	apdm_ctx_populate_buffers	39
5.2.1.42	apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples	39
5.2.1.43	apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless	40
5.2.1.44	apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap	40
5.2.1.45	apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk	40

5.2.1.46	apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode	41
5.2.1.47	apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds	41
5.2.1.48	apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string	42
5.2.1.49	apdm_ctx_set_metadeta_uint32	42
5.2.1.50	apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model	43
5.2.1.51	apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data	43
5.2.1.52	apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head	43
5.2.1.53	apdm_get_max_sample_delay_seconds	44
5.2.1.54	apdm_get_num_samples_from_ap	44
5.3	AccessPoint	46
5.3.1	Function Documentation	47
5.3.1.1	adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value	47
5.3.1.2	adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value	48
5.3.1.3	adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds	48
5.3.1.4	adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value	49
5.3.1.5	apdm_ap_allocate_handle	49
5.3.1.6	apdm_ap_connect	49
5.3.1.7	apdm_ap_disconnect	50
5.3.1.8	apdm_ap_get_board_version_string	50
5.3.1.9	apdm_ap_get_case_id	50
5.3.1.10	apdm_ap_get_gpio_value	51
5.3.1.11	apdm_ap_get_id	51
5.3.1.12	apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version	52
5.3.1.13	apdm_ap_get_io_value	52
5.3.1.14	apdm_ap_get_mode	53
5.3.1.15	apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency	53
5.3.1.16	apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1	53
5.3.1.17	apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion	54
5.3.1.18	apdm_ap_get_version	54
5.3.1.19	apdm_ap_get_version_string	54
5.3.1.20	apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status	55

5.3.1.21	apdm_ap_init_handle	55
5.3.1.22	apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version	55
5.3.1.23	apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader	56
5.3.1.24	apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware	56
5.3.1.25	apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold	56
5.3.1.26	apdm_ap_set_gpio_value	57
5.3.1.27	apdm_ap_set_io_value	57
5.3.1.28	apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold	58
5.3.1.29	apdm_ap_verify_supported_version	58
5.3.1.30	apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str	59
5.3.1.31	apdm_configure_accesspoint	59
5.3.1.32	apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info	59
5.3.1.33	apdm_free_ap_handle	60
5.3.1.34	apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd	60
5.4	DataFiles	62
5.4.1	Function Documentation	63
5.4.1.1	apdm_close_file_csv	63
5.4.1.2	apdm_close_file_hdf	63
5.4.1.3	apdm_convert_h5_to_csv	64
5.4.1.4	apdm_create_file_csv	64
5.4.1.5	apdm_create_file_hdf	65
5.4.1.6	apdm_find_button_transition	65
5.4.1.7	apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples	66
5.4.1.8	apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape	66
5.4.1.9	apdm_get_hdf_device_list	67
5.4.1.10	apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig	67
5.4.1.11	apdm_get_hdf_label_list	68
5.4.1.12	apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig	68
5.4.1.13	apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters	68
5.4.1.14	apdm_process_raw	69
5.4.1.15	apdm_process_raw2	70

5.4.1.16	apdm_process_raw3	71
5.4.1.17	apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data	72
5.4.1.18	apdm_read_hdf_dataset	72
5.4.1.19	apdm_read_hdf_timestamps	73
5.4.1.20	apdm_read_raw_file_info	73
5.4.1.21	apdm_release_conversion_parameters	74
5.4.1.22	apdm_write_annotation	74
5.4.1.23	apdm_write_record_csv	75
5.4.1.24	apdm_write_record_hdf	75
5.4.1.25	apdm_write_record_hdf2	76
5.5	Monitor	78
5.5.1	Function Documentation	79
5.5.1.1	apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string	79
5.5.1.2	apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors	79
5.5.1.3	apdm_initialize_device_info	79
5.5.1.4	apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open	80
5.5.1.5	apdm_sensor_allocate_handle	80
5.5.1.6	apdm_sensor_apply_configuration	80
5.5.1.7	apdm_sensor_close	81
5.5.1.8	apdm_sensor_close_and_free	81
5.5.1.9	apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version	81
5.5.1.10	apdm_sensor_configure_wireless	82
5.5.1.11	apdm_sensor_free_handle	82
5.5.1.12	apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list	82
5.5.1.13	apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type	83
5.5.1.14	apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors	83
5.5.1.15	apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3	84
5.5.1.16	apdm_sensor_open	84
5.5.1.17	apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version	85
5.5.1.18	apdm_sensor_populate_device_info	85

5.5.1.19	<code>apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version</code>	86
5.5.1.20	<code>apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version</code>	86
5.6	MonitorCommands	87
5.6.1	Function Documentation	90
5.6.1.1	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate</code>	90
5.6.1.2	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status</code>	91
5.6.1.3	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage</code>	91
5.6.1.4	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version</code>	91
5.6.1.5	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data</code>	92
5.6.1.6	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob</code>	92
5.6.1.7	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version</code>	93
5.6.1.8	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id</code>	93
5.6.1.9	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check</code>	94
5.6.1.10	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit</code>	94
5.6.1.11	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get</code>	94
5.6.1.12	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set</code>	95
5.6.1.13	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status</code>	95
5.6.1.14	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get</code>	95
5.6.1.15	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set</code>	96
5.6.1.16	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id</code>	96
5.6.1.17	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_dock</code>	97
5.6.1.18	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status</code>	97
5.6.1.19	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader</code>	97
5.6.1.20	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear</code>	98
5.6.1.21	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count</code>	98
5.6.1.22	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get</code>	98
5.6.1.23	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size</code>	99
5.6.1.24	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name</code>	99
5.6.1.25	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get</code>	100
5.6.1.26	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size</code>	100
5.6.1.27	<code>apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get</code>	100

5.6.1.28	apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set	100
5.6.1.29	apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format	101
5.6.1.30	apdm_sensor_cmd_halt	101
5.6.1.31	apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id	102
5.6.1.32	apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime	102
5.6.1.33	apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime	102
5.6.1.34	apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern	103
5.6.1.35	apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset	103
5.6.1.36	apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16	103
5.6.1.37	apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump	104
5.6.1.38	apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason	104
5.6.1.39	apdm_sensor_cmd_peek	105
5.6.1.40	apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2	105
5.6.1.41	apdm_sensor_cmd_ping	105
5.6.1.42	apdm_sensor_cmd_poke	106
5.6.1.43	apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2	106
5.6.1.44	apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version	107
5.6.1.45	apdm_sensor_cmd_reset	107
5.6.1.46	apdm_sensor_cmd_resume	107
5.6.1.47	apdm_sensor_cmd_run	108
5.6.1.48	apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get	108
5.6.1.49	apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start	109
5.6.1.50	apdm_sensor_cmd_standby	109
5.6.1.51	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear	110
5.6.1.52	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get	110
5.6.1.53	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get	110
5.6.1.54	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get	110
5.6.1.55	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size	111
5.6.1.56	apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get	111
5.6.1.57	apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit	111
5.6.1.58	apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait	112

5.6.1.59	apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get	112
5.6.1.60	apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set	112
5.6.1.61	apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get	113
5.6.1.62	apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set	113
5.6.1.63	apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2	114
5.6.1.64	apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get	114
5.6.1.65	apdm_sensor_cmd_undock	114
5.6.1.66	apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash	115
5.6.1.67	apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get	115
5.6.1.68	apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset	115
5.6.1.69	apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data	116
5.6.1.70	apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob	116
5.6.1.71	apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1	116
5.6.1.72	apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2	117
5.6.1.73	apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3	117
5.6.1.74	apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block	118
5.6.1.75	apdm_sensor_config_get_label	118
5.6.1.76	apdm_sensor_config_set_label	118
5.7	DockingStation	120
5.7.1	Function Documentation	120
5.7.1.1	apdm_ds_get_case_id	120
5.7.1.2	apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id	121
5.7.1.3	apdm_ds_get_firmware_version	121
5.7.1.4	apdm_ds_get_hardware_version	121
5.7.1.5	apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number	122
5.7.1.6	apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion	122
5.7.1.7	apdm_ds_get_serial	123
5.7.1.8	apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index	123
5.7.1.9	apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled	123
5.7.1.10	apdm_ds_is_monitor_present	124
5.7.1.11	apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version	124

5.7.1.12	apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate	124
5.7.1.13	apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1	125
5.8	DataHandling	126
5.8.1	Function Documentation	126
5.8.1.1	apdm_calculate_sync_value_age	126
5.8.1.2	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond	127
5.8.1.3	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond	127
5.8.1.4	apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second	127
5.8.1.5	apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point	128
5.8.1.6	apdm_extract_next_sample_set	128
5.8.1.7	apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5	129
5.8.1.8	apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5	129
5.9	Logging	131
5.9.1	Function Documentation	131
5.9.1.1	apdm_close_log_file	131
5.9.1.2	apdm_log	131
5.9.1.3	apdm_log_context	132
5.9.1.4	apdm_log_debug	132
5.9.1.5	apdm_log_error	133
5.9.1.6	apdm_log_info	134
5.9.1.7	apdm_log_warning	134
5.9.1.8	apdm_logging_level_t_str	135
5.9.1.9	apdm_logl	135
5.9.1.10	apdm_set_log_file	135
5.9.1.11	apdm_set_log_level	136
5.10	Misc	137
5.10.1	Function Documentation	137
5.10.1.1	apdm_error_severity	137
5.10.1.2	apdm_get_library_build_datetime	138
5.10.1.3	apdm_get_library_version	138
5.10.1.4	apdm_get_now_sync_value_host	138

5.10.1.5	apdm_get_time_ms_64	138
5.10.1.6	apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str	138
5.10.1.7	apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int	139
5.10.1.8	apdm_monitor_error_id_str	139
5.10.1.9	apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta	139
5.10.1.10	apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int	140
5.10.1.11	apdm_msleep	140
5.10.1.12	apdm_output_select_rate_t_str	140
5.10.1.13	apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info	141
5.10.1.14	apdm_strerror	141
5.10.1.15	apdm_usleep	141
5.10.1.16	apdm_wireless_mode_t_str	142
6	Class Documentation	143
6.1	__attribute__ Struct Reference	143
6.2	apdm_access_point_configuration_t Struct Reference	146
6.3	apdm_access_point_handle Struct Reference	147
6.3.1	Detailed Description	147
6.4	apdm_annotation_t Struct Reference	148
6.5	apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t Struct Reference	148
6.6	apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t Struct Reference	148
6.7	apdm_case_id_t Struct Reference	148
6.8	apdm_context_t Struct Reference	149
6.8.1	Detailed Description	149
6.9	apdm_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference	150
6.10	apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t Struct Reference	150
6.10.1	Member Data Documentation	151
6.10.1.1	error_covariance_matrix	151
6.10.1.2	filtered_measurement	151
6.10.1.3	measurement	151
6.10.1.4	measurement_matrix	151

6.10.1.5	measurement_noise_matrix	151
6.10.1.6	process_noise_matrix	151
6.10.1.7	state_transition_matrix	151
6.11	apdm_device_fifo_t Struct Reference	151
6.12	apdm_device_info_t Struct Reference	151
6.12.1	Detailed Description	153
6.12.2	Member Data Documentation	153
6.12.2.1	decimation_factor	153
6.12.2.2	dock_id_during_configuration	153
6.12.2.3	erase_sd_card_after_undocking	153
6.12.2.4	orientation_model	153
6.12.2.5	protocol_version	154
6.12.2.6	selected_temperature_sensor	154
6.12.2.7	timezone	154
6.12.2.8	wireless_addr_id	154
6.12.2.9	wireless_block0	154
6.12.2.10	wireless_block1	154
6.12.2.11	wireless_block2	155
6.12.2.12	wireless_block3	155
6.12.2.13	wireless_channel1	155
6.12.2.14	wireless_channel2	155
6.12.2.15	wireless_channel3	155
6.12.2.16	wireless_timeslice	155
6.13	apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t Struct Reference	156
6.14	apdm_device_state_data_t Struct Reference	156
6.15	apdm_device_status_t Struct Reference	157
6.15.1	Detailed Description	157
6.15.2	Member Data Documentation	157
6.15.2.1	sd_mbytes_total	157
6.15.2.2	sd_mbytes_used	157
6.16	apdm_disk_ll_t Struct Reference	158

6.17 apdm_external_sync_data_t Struct Reference	158
6.17.1 Member Data Documentation	158
6.17.1.1 ap_id	158
6.17.1.2 data_type	158
6.17.1.3 sync_value	158
6.18 apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference	159
6.18.1 Member Data Documentation	159
6.18.1.1 calibration_files	159
6.18.1.2 compress	159
6.18.1.3 csv_delimiter	159
6.18.1.4 dechop_raw_magnetometer	160
6.18.1.5 file_out	160
6.18.1.6 files_to_convert	160
6.18.1.7 format_hdf	160
6.18.1.8 nFiles	160
6.18.1.9 progress	160
6.18.1.10 store_filtered	161
6.18.1.11 store_raw	161
6.18.1.12 store_si	161
6.18.1.13 sync_end	161
6.18.1.14 sync_start	161
6.18.1.15 timezone_string	161
6.19 apdm_mag_dechop_state_t Struct Reference	162
6.19.1 Detailed Description	162
6.19.2 Member Data Documentation	162
6.19.2.1 error_covariance_matrix	162
6.19.2.2 filtered_measurement	162
6.19.2.3 iSample	162
6.19.2.4 measurement	162
6.19.2.5 measurement_matrix	162
6.19.2.6 measurement_noise_matrix	163

6.19.2.7	polarity	163
6.19.2.8	process_noise_matrix	163
6.19.2.9	state_transition_matrix	163
6.19.2.10	stepResponse	163
6.19.2.11	stepResponseEstimate	163
6.20	apdm_mag_opt_data_t Struct Reference	163
6.21	apdm_mag_step_response_state_t Struct Reference	164
6.21.1	Member Data Documentation	164
6.21.1.1	error_covariance_matrix	164
6.21.1.2	filtered_measurement	164
6.21.1.3	measurement	164
6.21.1.4	measurement_matrix	164
6.21.1.5	measurement_noise_matrix	164
6.21.1.6	process_noise_matrix	164
6.21.1.7	state_transition_matrix	164
6.22	apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t Struct Reference	165
6.23	apdm_monitor_error_stat_t Struct Reference	165
6.23.1	Member Data Documentation	165
6.23.1.1	sync_value	165
6.24	apdm_monitor_label_t Struct Reference	165
6.25	apdm_orientation_info_t Struct Reference	166
6.26	apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t Struct Reference	167
6.27	apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t Struct Reference	167
6.28	apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t Struct Reference	167
6.29	apdm_progress_t Struct Reference	168
6.29.1	Member Data Documentation	168
6.29.1.1	percent_complete	168
6.30	apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t Struct Reference	169
6.31	apdm_record_t Struct Reference	169
6.31.1	Detailed Description	171
6.31.2	Member Data Documentation	171

6.31.2.1	accl_full_scale_mode	171
6.31.2.2	accl_isPopulated	171
6.31.2.3	accl_x_axis	171
6.31.2.4	accl_y_axis	171
6.31.2.5	accl_y_axis_si	171
6.31.2.6	accl_z_axis	171
6.31.2.7	accl_z_axis_si	171
6.31.2.8	batt_voltage_isPopulated	172
6.31.2.9	battery_level	172
6.31.2.10	button_status	172
6.31.2.11	debug_data	172
6.31.2.12	device_info_isPopulated	172
6.31.2.13	device_info_serial_number	172
6.31.2.14	device_info_wireless_address	172
6.31.2.15	device_info_wireless_channel_id	172
6.31.2.16	flag_accel_enabled	172
6.31.2.17	gyro_isPopulated	173
6.31.2.18	gyro_temperature_sensor_selected	173
6.31.2.19	gyro_x_axis	173
6.31.2.20	gyro_x_axis_si	173
6.31.2.21	gyro_y_axis	173
6.31.2.22	gyro_y_axis_si	173
6.31.2.23	gyro_z_axis	173
6.31.2.24	gyro_z_axis_si	173
6.31.2.25	mag_common_axis	174
6.31.2.26	mag_isPopulated	174
6.31.2.27	mag_x_axis	174
6.31.2.28	mag_x_axis_si	174
6.31.2.29	mag_y_axis	174
6.31.2.30	mag_y_axis_si	174
6.31.2.31	mag_z_axis	174

6.31.2.32	mag_z_axis_si	175
6.31.2.33	num_retrys	175
6.31.2.34	opt_select	175
6.31.2.35	source_ap_index	175
6.31.2.36	sync_val32_low	175
6.31.2.37	temperature_derivative_si	175
6.32	apdm_recording_info_t Struct Reference	175
6.33	apdm_sensor_cmd Struct Reference	176
6.34	apdm_sensor_compensation_t Struct Reference	176
6.34.1	Detailed Description	177
6.35	apdm_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference	177
6.35.1	Detailed Description	177
6.36	apdm_sensor_response Struct Reference	177
6.37	apdm_streaming_config_t Struct Reference	179
6.37.1	Member Data Documentation	180
6.37.1.1	accel_full_scale_mode	180
6.37.1.2	apply_new_sensor_modes	180
6.37.1.3	button_enable	180
6.37.1.4	decimation_rate	180
6.37.1.5	device_info_cache	180
6.37.1.6	enable_accel	180
6.37.1.7	enable_gyro	181
6.37.1.8	enable_mag	181
6.37.1.9	enable_sd_card	181
6.37.1.10	erase_sd_card	181
6.37.1.11	set_configuration_on_device	181
6.38	apdm_ukf_state_t Struct Reference	181
6.39	apdm_usb_device_list_t Struct Reference	182
6.40	apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t Struct Reference	182
6.41	calibration_v4_t Struct Reference	183
6.41.1	Member Data Documentation	184

6.41.1.1	accl_error_matrix	184
6.41.1.2	accl_x_bias_temp	184
6.41.1.3	accl_x_scale	184
6.41.1.4	accl_x_scale_temp	184
6.41.1.5	accl_xy_sensitivity	184
6.41.1.6	accl_xz_sensitivity	184
6.41.1.7	accl_y_bias	184
6.41.1.8	accl_y_bias_temp	184
6.41.1.9	accl_y_scale	184
6.41.1.10	accl_y_scale_temp	185
6.41.1.11	accl_yz_sensitivity	185
6.41.1.12	accl_z_bias	185
6.41.1.13	accl_z_bias_dtemp	185
6.41.1.14	accl_z_bias_temp	185
6.41.1.15	accl_z_scale	185
6.41.1.16	accl_z_scale_temp	185
6.41.1.17	gyro_accl_pitch	185
6.41.1.18	gyro_accl_roll	185
6.41.1.19	gyro_accl_yaw	185
6.41.1.20	gyro_error_matrix	185
6.41.1.21	gyro_x_bias_temp	185
6.41.1.22	gyro_x_bias_temp2	185
6.41.1.23	gyro_x_scale	185
6.41.1.24	gyro_x_scale_temp	185
6.41.1.25	gyro_xy_sensitivity	185
6.41.1.26	gyro_xz_sensitivity	185
6.41.1.27	gyro_y_bias	185
6.41.1.28	gyro_y_bias_temp	185
6.41.1.29	gyro_y_bias_temp2	185
6.41.1.30	gyro_y_scale	185
6.41.1.31	gyro_y_scale_temp	186

6.41.1.32 gyro_yz_sensitivity	186
6.41.1.33 gyro_z_bias	186
6.41.1.34 gyro_z_bias_temp	186
6.41.1.35 gyro_z_scale	186
6.41.1.36 gyro_z_scale_temp	186
6.41.1.37 mag_x_scale	186
6.41.1.38 mag_y_bias	186
6.41.1.39 mag_y_state	186
6.41.1.40 mag_z_bias	186
6.41.1.41 mag_z_state	186
6.41.1.42 temperature_bias	186
6.41.1.43 temperature_bias_msp	186
6.41.1.44 temperature_scale	186
6.41.1.45 temperature_scale_msp	186
6.42 calibration_v5_t Struct Reference	186
6.42.1 Member Data Documentation	188
6.42.1.1 accl_error_matrix	188
6.42.1.2 accl_x_scale	188
6.42.1.3 accl_x_scale_temp	188
6.42.1.4 accl_xy_sensitivity	188
6.42.1.5 accl_xz_sensitivity	188
6.42.1.6 accl_y_bias	188
6.42.1.7 accl_y_scale	188
6.42.1.8 accl_y_scale_temp	188
6.42.1.9 accl_yz_sensitivity	188
6.42.1.10 accl_z_bias	188
6.42.1.11 accl_z_bias_dtemp	188
6.42.1.12 accl_z_scale	189
6.42.1.13 accl_z_scale_temp	189
6.42.1.14 gyro_accl_pitch	189
6.42.1.15 gyro_accl_roll	189

6.42.1.16 gyro_accl_yaw	189
6.42.1.17 gyro_error_matrix	189
6.42.1.18 gyro_x_scale	189
6.42.1.19 gyro_x_scale_temp	189
6.42.1.20 gyro_xy_sensitivity	189
6.42.1.21 gyro_xz_sensitivity	189
6.42.1.22 gyro_y_bias	189
6.42.1.23 gyro_y_scale	189
6.42.1.24 gyro_y_scale_temp	189
6.42.1.25 gyro_yz_sensitivity	189
6.42.1.26 gyro_z_bias	189
6.42.1.27 gyro_z_scale	189
6.42.1.28 gyro_z_scale_temp	189
6.42.1.29 mag_x_offset	189
6.42.1.30 mag_x_scale	189
6.42.1.31 mag_y_bias	190
6.42.1.32 mag_y_offset	190
6.42.1.33 mag_y_state	190
6.42.1.34 mag_z_bias	190
6.42.1.35 mag_z_offset	190
6.42.1.36 mag_z_state	190
6.42.1.37 temperature_bias	190
6.42.1.38 temperature_bias_msp	190
6.42.1.39 temperature_scale	190
6.42.1.40 temperature_scale_msp	190
6.43 calibration_v6_t Struct Reference	190
6.43.1 Member Data Documentation	192
6.43.1.1 accl_error_matrix	192
6.43.1.2 accl_x_scale	192
6.43.1.3 accl_x_scale_temp	192
6.43.1.4 accl_xy_sensitivity	192

6.43.1.5	accl_xz_sensitivity	192
6.43.1.6	accl_y_bias	192
6.43.1.7	accl_y_scale	192
6.43.1.8	accl_y_scale_temp	192
6.43.1.9	accl_yz_sensitivity	192
6.43.1.10	accl_z_bias	192
6.43.1.11	accl_z_bias_dtemp	192
6.43.1.12	accl_z_scale	192
6.43.1.13	accl_z_scale_temp	192
6.43.1.14	gyro_accl_pitch	193
6.43.1.15	gyro_accl_roll	193
6.43.1.16	gyro_accl_yaw	193
6.43.1.17	gyro_error_matrix	193
6.43.1.18	gyro_x_scale	193
6.43.1.19	gyro_x_scale_temp	193
6.43.1.20	gyro_xy_sensitivity	193
6.43.1.21	gyro_xz_sensitivity	193
6.43.1.22	gyro_y_bias	193
6.43.1.23	gyro_y_scale	193
6.43.1.24	gyro_y_scale_temp	193
6.43.1.25	gyro_yz_sensitivity	193
6.43.1.26	gyro_z_bias	193
6.43.1.27	gyro_z_scale	193
6.43.1.28	gyro_z_scale_temp	193
6.43.1.29	mag_conversion_gain	193
6.43.1.30	mag_inclination	194
6.43.1.31	mag_x_offset	194
6.43.1.32	mag_x_scale	194
6.43.1.33	mag_y_bias	194
6.43.1.34	mag_y_offset	194
6.43.1.35	mag_y_state	194

6.43.1.36 mag_z_bias	194
6.43.1.37 mag_z_offset	194
6.43.1.38 mag_z_state	194
6.43.1.39 temperature_bias	194
6.43.1.40 temperature_bias_msp	194
6.43.1.41 temperature_scale	194
6.43.1.42 temperature_scale_msp	194
6.44 per_device_info_t Struct Reference	194
6.45 tekhex_t Struct Reference	195
6.46 WIRELESS_PACKET Union Reference	195
6.47 WP_CONFIG Struct Reference	196
6.48 WP_CONFIG_ACK Struct Reference	196
6.49 WP_DATA Struct Reference	196
6.50 WP_EVENT Struct Reference	197
6.51 WP_RAW Struct Reference	197
6.52 WP_SYNC Struct Reference	198

Chapter 1

Host Libraries

Typical Configuration During Configuration

Typical Function Call Sequence for Auto-Configuring a System

1. [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context](#)
2. [apdm_open_all_access_points](#)
3. [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#)
4. [apdm_ctx_disconnect](#)
5. [apdm_ctx_free_context](#)

Typical Configuration During Data Streaming

Typical Function Call Sequence for Streaming Data From an Already Configured System

1. [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context](#)
2. [apdm_open_all_access_points](#)
3. [apdm_set_max_sample_delay_ms](#)
4. [apdm_get_device_id_list](#)
5. [apdm_sync_record_list_head](#)
6. [apdm_get_next_access_point_record_list](#) (called many times in a loop)

7. `apdm_extract_data_by_device_id` (called to retrieve per-device data from the last list retrieved)
8. [apdm_ctx_disconnect](#)
9. [apdm_ctx_free_context](#)

Chapter 2

Deprecated List

Member [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t max_latency_ms)

This has been replaced by [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#). This function will be removed after Jan 2011.

Member [apdm_ap_get_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, bool *output_value)

replaced with [apdm_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#) for more general purpose IO features. Will be removed after May 2013.

Member [apdm_ap_set_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const bool output_value)

replaced with [apdm_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#) for more general purpose IO features. Will be removed after May 2013.

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card)

use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

Member [apdm_ctx_ap_get_gpio_value](#) (`apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, bool *output_value`)

replaced with [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#) for more general IO. Will be removed after May 2013.

Member [apdm_ctx_ap_set_gpio_value](#) (`apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const bool output_value`)

replaced with [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#) for more general IO. Will be removed after May 2013.

Member [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors](#) (`uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length`)

non-standard function semantics, see [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3\(\)](#). Will be removed after March 2011.

Chapter 3

Module Index

3.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Setup	9
Context	22
AccessPoint	46
DataFiles	62
Monitor	78
MonitorCommands	87
DockingStation	120
DataHandling	126
Logging	131
Misc	137

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

__attribute__	143
apdm_access_point_configuration_t	146
apdm_access_point_handle	147
apdm_annotation_t	148
apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t	148
apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t	148
apdm_case_id_t	148
apdm_context_t	149
apdm_conversion_parameter_t	150
apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t	150
apdm_device_fifo_t	151
apdm_device_info_t	151
apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t	156
apdm_device_state_data_t	156
apdm_device_status_t	157
apdm_disk_ll_t	158
apdm_external_sync_data_t	158
apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t	159
apdm_mag_dechop_state_t	162
apdm_mag_opt_data_t	163
apdm_mag_step_response_state_t	164
apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t	165
apdm_monitor_error_stat_t	165
apdm_monitor_label_t	165
apdm_orientation_info_t	166

apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t	167
apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t	167
apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t	167
apdm_progress_t	168
apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t	169
apdm_record_t	169
apdm_recording_info_t	175
apdm_sensor_cmd	176
apdm_sensor_compensation_t	176
apdm_sensor_device_handle_t	177
apdm_sensor_response	177
apdm_streaming_config_t	179
apdm_ukf_state_t	181
apdm_usb_device_list_t	182
apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t	182
calibration_v4_t	183
calibration_v5_t	186
calibration_v6_t	190
per_device_info_t	194
tekhex_t	195
WIRELESS_PACKET	195
WP_CONFIG	196
WP_CONFIG_ACK	196
WP_DATA	196
WP_EVENT	197
WP_RAW	197
WP_SYNC	198

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 Setup

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory](#) (const char *directory)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint32_t new_version)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_get_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, bool *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, uint32_t *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_set_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const bool output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const uint32_t output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint64_t minimum_sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_init_access_point_wireless](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t wireless_channel_1, const uint8_t wireless_channel_2, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_B, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_exit](#) (void)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag, const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t decimation_rate)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_init_streaming_config](#) (apdm_streaming_config_t *streaming_config)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_streaming_config_t *streaming_config)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_wireless](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint8_t wireless_channel_number, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card)
- int [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t wireless_channel, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const bool enable_mag)

5.1.1 Function Documentation

5.1.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config` (`apdm_ctx_t context`, `apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle`)

When `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming()` is called with `set_configuration_on_device` set to false, this function can be called after the fact to apply the configuration of the monitor to the respective monitor that is on the docking station.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>ds_handle</i>	A docking handle, that has been opened, and has a monitor present in it.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in `apdm_types.h`

References `apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.1.1.2 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint` (`apdm_ctx_t context`, `const uint8_t wireless_channel_number`)

Deprecated use `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, will be removed after March 2011

See also

`apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`

References `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`.

5.1.1.3 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2` (`apdm_ctx_t context`, `const uint8_t wireless_channel_number`, `const bool enable_sd_card`)

Deprecated use `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`, will be removed after March 2011

See also

`apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`

References `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4()`.

5.1.1.4 **APDM_DEPRECATED** **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3** (**apdm_ctx_t** *context*, **const** **uint8_t** *wireless_channel_number*, **const** **bool** *enable_sd_card*, **const** **bool** *erase_sd_card*)

Deprecated use [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), will be removed after March 2011

See also

[apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#)

References [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#).

5.1.1.5 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4** (**apdm_ctx_t** *context*, **const** **uint8_t** *wireless_channel_number*, **const** **bool** *enable_sd_card*, **const** **bool** *erase_sd_card*, **const** **bool** *accel_full_scale_mode*, **const** **bool** *enable_accel*, **const** **bool** *enable_gyro*, **const** **bool** *enable_mag*)

This function will automatically configure all attached access points and devices in such a way that data can be streamed from the the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel_number</i>	The base wireless channel to transmit data on, 0-100.
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating weather or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i>	If true, then accelerometers will be in +/- 6g mode, if false, then they will be in +/- 2g mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnetometers

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint\(\)](#), [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint2\(\)](#), and [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint3\(\)](#).

5.1.1.6 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_streaming** (**apdm_ctx_t** *context*, **apdm_streaming_config_t** * *streaming_config*)

Used to autoconfigure accesspoints and sensors based on contents of [apdm_streaming_config_t](#) data structure, replacement for the numeric variations of `apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint###()` functions.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
* <i>streaming_config</i>	The configuration to be applied to the system.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.7 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint_wireless** (**apdm_ctx_t** *context*, const uint8_t *wireless_channel_number*)

This function is similar to [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), except that it doesn't override whatever device settings are already present on the attached devices.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel_number</i>	The base wireless channel to transmit data on, 0-100.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.8 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync** (**apdm_ctx_t** *context*, const uint8_t *wireless_channel_number*, const bool *enable_sd_card*, const bool *erase_sd_card*, const bool *accel_full_scale_mode*, const bool *enable_accel*, const bool *enable_gyro*, const bool *enable_mag*)

This function is used to configure all Motion Monitors currently attached to the host in synchronized logging mode, maximum of 32 devices.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_ - channel_ - number</i>	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the motion monitors in the mesh time sync group.
<i>enable_sd_ - card</i>	Boolean indicating whether or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_ - card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_ - scale_mode</i>	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_ - accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnetometers

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

5.1.1.9 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2 (apdm_ctx_t context,
const uint8_t wireless_channel_number)`

Similar to [apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync\(\)](#), however this will configure all attached monitors into synchronized logging mode without modifying the pre-existing sensor settings on the monitors.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_ - channel_ - number</i>	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the motion monitors in the mesh time sync group.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

5.1.1.10 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_calibration_override_minimum_supported_version** (const uint32_t *new_version*)

Allows you to override the minimum calibration version number used to validate calibration versions on motion sensors.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 4 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.11 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors** (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const bool *enable_sd_card*, const bool *erase_sd_card*, const bool *accel_full_scale_mode*, const bool *enable_accel*, const bool *enable_gyro*, const bool *enable_mag*)

This function will automatically configure all attached access points and devices in such a way that data can be streamed from the the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating weather or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i>	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnitometers

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode`, `apdm_init_streaming_config()`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_`

gyro, apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag, apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card, and apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card.

```
5.1.1.12 int apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors_mesh ( apdm_ctx_t context, const
uint32_t wireless_channel, const bool enable_sd_card, const bool erase_sd_card, const
bool accel_full_scale_mode, const bool enable_accel, const bool enable_gyro, const
bool enable_mag )
```

This function is used to configure all opals currently attached to the host in mesh time synchronization and data logging mode.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>wireless_channel</i>	The wireless channel used to synchronize time between the opals in the mesh time sync group.
<i>enable_sd_card</i>	Boolean indicating whether or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.
<i>erase_sd_card</i>	Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.
<i>accel_full_scale_mode</i>	If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode
<i>enable_accel</i>	Enable the accelerometers
<i>enable_gyro</i>	Enable the gyros
<i>enable_mag</i>	Enable the magnetometers

Referenced by apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync().

```
5.1.1.13 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_ap_get_gpio_value (
apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t ap_id, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, bool *
output_value )
```

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Deprecated replaced with [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#) for more general IO. Will be removed after May 2013.

References [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#).

5.1.1.14 **APDM_EXPORT** int [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value](#) ([apdm_ctx_t](#) *context*, const uint32_t *ap_id*, const [apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t](#) *gpio_pin*, uint32_t * *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
* <i>output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_ap_get_gpio_value\(\)](#).

5.1.1.15 **APDM_EXPORT** int [apdm_ctx_ap_set_gpio_value](#) ([apdm_ctx_t](#) *context*, const uint32_t *ap_id*, const [apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t](#) *gpio_pin*, const bool *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Deprecated replaced with [apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value\(\)](#) for more general IO. Will be removed after May 2013.

References [apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#).

5.1.1.16 **APDM_EXPORT** int [apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value](#) (*apdm_ctx_t context*, const uint32_t *ap_id*, const *apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin*, const uint32_t *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>ap_id</i>	The ID number of the AP to manipulate the GPIO on.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <i>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</i> enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_ap_set_gpio_value\(\)](#).

5.1.1.17 **APDM_EXPORT** int [apdm_ctx_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint5](#) (*apdm_ctx_t context*, const uint8_t *wireless_channel_number*, const bool *enable_sd_card*, const bool *erase_sd_card*, const bool *accel_full_scale_mode*, const bool *enable_accel*, const bool *enable_gyro*, const bool *enable_mag*, const *apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t decimation_rate*)

Same as [apdm_autoconfigure_devices_and_accesspoint4\(\)](#), but extra parameter allows you to set the decimation rate.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.18 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points (apdm_ctx_t context)

Will cause all access points connected to the host to be opened and associated with the passed handle. Note: Accesspoints can only be opened by one application at a time. If there are other applications, such as Motion Studio running that have already open the attached Accesspoints, then this will fail to open them.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle for which to associate all opened access points.
----------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_connect\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_disconnect\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_get_case_id\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version\(\)](#), [apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1\(\)](#), [apdm_ctx_initialize_context\(\)](#), [apdm_get_time_ms_64\(\)](#), [apdm_log_context\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_log_info\(\)](#), and [apdm_strerror\(\)](#).

5.1.1.19 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_correlation_fifo_temp_directory (const char * directory)

Only relevant to windows. Sets the directory name into which correlation fifo temp files should be located.

Parameters

<i>*directory</i>	Directory into which fifo files should be placed, with trailing slash.
-------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.20 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint64_t minimum_sync_value)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
<i>minimum_sync_value</i>	The minimum sync value that you want sensors to send out. This is useful for skipping ahead in a data stream.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value()`.

5.1.1.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_exit (void)

This function clears out any kernel event handlers or callbacks. Before unloading the DLL/SO/DYLIB and program termination, this function should be called. This function should be called just before you program exits (do not call this function if you intended to continue using the APDM library, wait until your completely done.)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.1.1.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_init_access_point_wireless (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t wireless_channel_1, const uint8_t wireless_channel_2, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A, const uint32_t device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_B, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_count)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle to be configured
<i>wireless_channel_1</i>	Wireless channel number to use on the first radio
<i>wireless_channel_2</i>	Wireless channel number to use on the second radio
<i>device_rx_address_high_order_bytes_A</i>	The high-order block ID used for data filtering/matching by the radio (has bit-sequencing constraints for proper hardware behavior)
<i>deviceRX-Address-HighOrder-BytesB</i>	The high-order block ID used for data filtering/matching by the radio (has bit-sequencing constraints for proper hardware behavior)
<i>radio1_pipe_count</i>	Number of pipes to enable
<i>radio2_pipe_count</i>	Number of pipes to enable

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_configure_accesspoint()`.

5.1.1.23 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_init_streaming_config (apdm_streaming_config_t * streaming_config)`

Initializes `streaming_configuration` data structure to default values.

wireless_channel_number = 80; enable_sd_card = true; erase_sd_card = false; accel_full_scale_mode = true; enable_accel = true; enable_gyro = true; enable_mag = true; apply_new_sensor_modes = true; decimation_rate = APDM_DECIMATE_5x2; output_select_rate = APDM_OUTPUT_SELECT_RATE_128; button_enable = false;

Parameters

<code>*streaming- _config</code>	Pointer to apdm_streaming_config_t structure to be initialized
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::apply_new_sensor_modes`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::button_enable`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::decimation_rate`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_gyro`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card`, `apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card`, and `apdm_streaming_config_t::set_configuration_on_device`.

Referenced by `apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors()`.

5.2 Context

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status [apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, enum APDMErrorHandlingBehavior new_mode)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *dest_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *src_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t *dest_expected_sync_delta)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_metadeta_uint32](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const char *str)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, int *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_device_info](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const int ap_index, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, apdm_record_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t *data, const int ap_index_number, const bool allow_ap_transfer_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t *dest_record)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_external_sync_data_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_populate_buffers](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_record](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t *dest, const bool allow_ap_transfer_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int32_t [apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_requested_device_states](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum RequestedDeviceState state)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_requested_device_state](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum RequestedDeviceState state, const int ap_index_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t id, uint32_t *dest_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest, const uint32_t destSize)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_initialize_context](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_disconnect](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_ctx_t [apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_free_context](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const char *filepath)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const char *filepath)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT time_t [apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint16_t max_data_delay_seconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const apdm_orientation_model_t orientation_model)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_max_sample_delay_seconds](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_num_samples_from_ap](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)

5.2.1 Function Documentation

5.2.1.1 APDM_EXPORT apdm_ctx_t apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context (void)

Allocates memory a handle to be used by the apdm libraries.

Returns

Non-zero on success, zero otherwise

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_info\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk\(\)](#).

5.2.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Returns the average number of retries for samples coming from the given device, useful as a wireless reliability indicator for the device, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Negative error code on error, zero or higher with average number of retries per second for device id specified over previous 3 seconds.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value()`.

5.2.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless` (`apdm_ctx_t context`)

This function will disable the wireless radios and protocol on all the access points in the context, causing them to no longer transmit sync packets, nor be able to RX data from monitors.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.4 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_disconnect` (`apdm_ctx_t context`)

Disconnects from access points that are currently attached (USB bus handle disconnect)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be disconnected
----------------	-------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_disconnect()`, and `apdm_sensor_close()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.2.1.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value (apdm.ctx.t context)

This function will estimate the current sync value of the system. This should be good to within about 50ms, and is dependant on the timing latency of the USB bus on the host and the clock drift rate delta between the AP and the hose computer.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

An estimate of the current sync value.

References apdm_get_now_sync_value_host().

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value(), and apdm_extract_next_sample_set().

5.2.1.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id (apdm.ctx.t context, const uint32_t device_id, apdm_record_t * dest)

Gets data for a particular device id from the most record list.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device id for which you want to retrieve data for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to put data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no more data, error code otherwise.

References apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number.

5.2.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample (apdm.ctx.t context, apdm_record_t * dest_record)

Extracts the next single sample from the set of AP's used in the context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest_record</i>	The record into which the sample data is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_flush_ap_fifos (apdm_ctx_t context)`

This function is used to flush any data buffers or samples stored in RAM on the AP.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.9 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_free_context (apdm_ctx_t context)`

De-allocates memory used for the APDM handle context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be deallocated.
----------------	-------------------------------

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.2.1.10 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index (apdm_ctx_t context, const int ap_index, uint32_t * dest)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>ap_index</i>	The AP index number for which you want AP ID. This should be ≥ 0 and less than the number of APs configured.
<i>*dest_id</i>	Destination address into which the AP ID should be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.11 **APDM_EXPORT** `int32_t apdm_ctx_get_device_id_by_index (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t sensor_index)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the device id for which you want

Returns

negative error code on error, zero if device is not found at the specified index, device ID > 0 on success, only relevant after `auto_configure` has been called.

5.2.1.12 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_ctx_get_device_id_list (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t *dest, const uint32_t destSize)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>*dest</i>	Destination array of <code>uint32_t</code> 's into which you want to store devices IDs, the (last+1) element will have a device id of zero.
<i>destSize</i>	The number of elements in the destination array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.13 **APDM_EXPORT** `int apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t id, uint32_t *dest_index)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context for which you want the device id
<i>id</i>	The motion monitor ID for which you want the index of.
<i>*dest_index</i>	The index of the specified device id

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_device_info()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, and `apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status()`.

5.2.1.14 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_device_info (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, apdm_device_info_t * dest)`

Gets device detailed information about the device id passed in.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The ID of the device for which you'd like to get data (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
<i>*dest</i>	The destination structure into which you'd like to store the data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`.

5.2.1.15 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2 (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest)`

Returns the number of sensors that are configured in the context. This is with respect to an already-configured context. It is not necessarily the number of sensors attached to the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context of communications.
----------------	--------------------------------

Returns

The number of sensors configured in the context.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_record2()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device()`, `apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency()`, `apdm_ctx_get_sensor_`

compensation_data(), apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status(), apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available(), apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples(), apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds(), apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data(), apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head(), and apdm_extract_next_sample_set().

5.2.1.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_expected_sync_delta (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t * dest_expected_sync_delta)

Depending on the output rate (e.g. 128 samples per second, 80 samples per second etc), this will return the expected sync delta between any two samples.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*dest_expected_sync_delta</i>	The destination into which to store the expected sync delta between any two samples

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.17 APDM_EXPORT time_t apdm_ctx_get_last_received_timestamp_for_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Gets the unix epoch time of when the last time a sample was received for the specified device ID. If you find that it's been a "long" time since a sample has been received from a device, you may check the device is powered and within range of an access point, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Zero on error or if no data has been received, non-zero with the epoch time otherwise.

5.2.1.18 **APDM_EXPORT** uint32_t **apdm_ctx_get_metadata_uint32** (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const uint32_t *device_id*)

Allows for the retrieval of metadata for a device id.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The device_id for which you want metadata (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

The data associated with the device id, or zero if an error or no data having been set.

5.2.1.19 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency** (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const uint32_t *monitor_id*, int64_t * *dest*)

Retrieves the latency of an individual monitor from the given context.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>monitor_id</i>	The ID of the monitor for which you want to know the latency.
* <i>dest</i>	The destination into which to store the latency value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.20 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record** (apdm_ctx_t *context*, apdm_record_t * *data*, const int *ap_index_number*, const bool *allow_ap.transfer_flag*)

Gets the next record from the access point indicated

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
* <i>data</i>	Destination into which to place date. This can be null, if you want to only trigger transfers from the AP, but will always return APDM_NO_MORE_DATA.

<i>ap_index_number</i>	The index number of the AP on the host for which to retrieve data.
<i>allow_ap_transfer_flag</i>	Allow for the initiation of a new usb data transfer from the AP.

Returns

APDM_OK if data was retrieved, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no more data, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_warning()`, `apdm_strerror()`, `apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor`, `apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number`, `apdm_record_t::num_retrys`, `apdm_record_t::opt_select`, `apdm_device_info_t::protocol_version`, `apdm_record_t::source_ap_index`, and `apdm_record_t::sync_val32_low`.

5.2.1.21 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list (apdm_ctx_t context)

This function populates an list of records internal to the handle with a set of samples all corresponding to the same sync value (point in time). Depending on the error handling mode set, there may be some samples that are not populated or some partial sample sets that are skipped over.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK If it was able to get a sample set according to the error handling mode, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if there is no more data ready (just wait longer for more data to come in), or another code indicating what error occurred.

References `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

5.2.1.22 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_record (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t * dest)

This function will retrieve the oldest sample currently in the library buffers. In the case of multiple samples having the same age, it will return one of the oldest. This function will provide good realtime responsiveness to the caller, however, you may experience duplicates in the data stream or samples coming slightly out of order as samples are

emitted as soon as it's available. This function takes a 2-5 milliseconds to execute, so avoid using it in tight data processing loops.

Note: this function does not necessarily return a record every time. If a record is available, it will be returned, but depending on timing, wireless conditions, and many other variables, a record may not be available.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The record into which the data is stored.

Returns

APDM_OK upon success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no data is available, error code otherwise.

References [apdm_ctx_get_next_record2\(\)](#).

5.2.1.23 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_next_record2 (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_record_t * dest, const bool allow_ap_transfer_flag)

Same as [apdm_ctx_get_next_record\(\)](#), except it allows you to disable AP transfers. Note: this function does not necessarily return a record every time. If a record is available, it will be returned, but depending on timing, wireless conditions, and many other variables, a record may not be available.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The record into which the data is stored.
<i>allow_ap_transfer_flag</i>	Flag to allow you to disable USB transfers from the AP's.

Returns

APDM_OK upon success, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if no data is available, error code otherwise.

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_get_next_record\(\)](#).

5.2.1.24 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ctx_get_next_synchronization_event** (apdm_ctx_t *context*, apdm_external_sync_data_t * *dest*)

This function is used to gather external synchronization I/O data events. For GPIO inputs, input signals are debounced over a 1/2560 second period of time, and the sync value tagged on the synchronization sample will be that of the sync value of the time of the rising edge of the signal. You must be streaming data at the time you call this function, as synchronization events are passed from the AP to the libraries at the time that data is received from the AP.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
* <i>dest</i>	Destination into which synchronization data is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK if *dest* was populated with data, APDM_NO_MORE_DATA if there is no synchronization event data available, error code otherwise.

5.2.1.25 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ctx_get_num_access_points_found** (apdm_ctx_t *context*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

The number of access points attached to the host

5.2.1.26 **APDM_EXPORT** uint32_t **apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_sample_sets** (apdm_ctx_t *context*)

Returns

The number of omitted sample sets since the most recently requested sample set and the previously retrieved sample set.

5.2.1.27 **APDM_EXPORT** uint32_t **apdm_ctx_get_num_omitted_samples** (apdm_ctx_t *context*)

Returns

The number of omitted samples between the most recently requested sample set and the previously retrieved sample set.

5.2.1.28 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_sample_lists_collected (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The total number of sample lists collected since the handle was initialized.

5.2.1.29 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns

The total number of samples collected since the handle was initialized.

References apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2(), apdm_log_error(), and apdm_strerror().

5.2.1.30 APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id)

Parameters

<i>device_id</i>	Device ID to get the number of samples for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)
------------------	--

Returns

The total number of samples collected since the handle was initialized for the device id specified

References apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2(), apdm_log_error(), and apdm_strerror().

5.2.1.31 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_sampling_frequency (apdm_ctx_t context, uint32_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the sampling frequency

Returns

Returns the sampling frequency that the devices are running at

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`.

5.2.1.32 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data (apdm_ctx_t context, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * dest_comp_data, const int32_t sensor_index)`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*dest_comp_data</i>	The destination into which to store compensation data for the sensor of index <code>sensor_index</code> .
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor for which you want to retrieve compensation data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.33 `APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_sample_sets (apdm_ctx_t context)`

Returns

The number of omitted sample sets since the last time the context was initialized or since the last time `apdm_sync_record_head_list()` was called.

5.2.1.34 `APDM_EXPORT uint32_t apdm_ctx_get_total_omitted_samples (apdm_ctx_t context)`

Returns

The number of omitted samples since the context was initialized, or since the last time `apdm_sync_record_head_list()` was called.

5.2.1.35 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_configuration_mode (apdm.ctx.t context, int * dest)**

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the configured wireless mode. The value will be from the enum <code>apdm_wireless_mode_t</code>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.36 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value (apdm.ctx.t context, const uint32_t device_id)**

Used to get a number between 0 and 100 on how reliable the wireless connection is for a given device, (only accurate while actively streaming data thru the host libraries).

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor)

Returns

Negative error code on error, Zero to 100 on success, 100 being the best signal, zero being the worst (or no).

References `apdm_calculate_sync_value_age()`, `apdm_ctx_avg_retry_count_for_device()`, and `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value()`.

5.2.1.37 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_get_wireless_streaming_status (apdm.ctx.t context, uint32_t * dest)**

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the wireless streaming status by AP, of type <code>apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t</code> .

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3\(\)](#), and [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#).

5.2.1.38 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_initialize_context (apdm_ctx_t context)

Used to initialize a handle context

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be initialized
----------------	------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ap_init_handle\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points\(\)](#).

5.2.1.39 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available (apdm_ctx_t context)

Checks to see if more data is available in the host-resident sample buffers and if a subsequent call to get data would return without doing a USB bus transfer

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context to check data on
----------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

Zero if there is no more data, non-zero if there is more data available.

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.2.1.40 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk (apdm_ctx_t context, const char * filepath)

This function will take a context, and persist all the configuration information to disk thus allowing it to be restored at a later time with [apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk\(\)](#) and avoid the need to re-configure the system.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The handle to be deallocated.
<i>filepath</i>	The file to save the context to

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.41 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_populate_buffers (apdm_ctx_t context)`

This function will force a transmission of any samples in the AP's from the AP to the host and populate the internal buffers. The internal buffers of the library are where data is temporary stored immediately after a USB transfer. They are used when correlating groups of samples from multiple sensors and as a staging area to store data prior to emission from the libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

5.2.1.42 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples (apdm_ctx_t context)`

This function will purge all but the newest samples from the internal buffers. This is useful in a larger context, when you only want to get the most recent sample(s) for each monitor.

E.G. `apdm_ctx_populate_buffers() apdm_ctx_purge_older_samples(); apdm_ctx_get_next_record2(allow_ap_transfer_flag=false)` until it returns no more data, making sure to pass `allow_ap_transfer_flag=false`

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
----------------	-----------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`.

5.2.1.43 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_re_enable_accesspoint_wireless (apdm_ctx_t context)`

After wireless has been disabled on an AP using the [apdm_ctx_disable_accesspoint_wireless\(\)](#) function, it can be re-enabled using this function

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.44 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_reset_num_samples_from_ap (apdm_ctx_t context)`

Used to reset the counter which tracks the number of samples received from the access point by the host libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.45 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk (apdm_ctx_t context, const char * filepath)`

Restore a context from disk to memory thus allowing you to start streaming without re-configuring the system. Make sure to re-sync the record head list prior to streaming data.

This functionality will only work if identical access points are used, and all of the original monitors are in use.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	Destination context into which to restore context information.
<i>filepath</i>	The file to restore the context from.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, APDM_UNEXPECTED_STRUCTURE_VALUE if the version of the libraries that saved the file is different then the version of libraries that is restoring the context, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ap_disconnect()`, `apdm_ap_get_id()`, `apdm_ap_init_handle()`, `apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context()`, `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_ctx_free_context()`, `apdm_log_context()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_log_info()`.

5.2.1.46 APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status `apdm_ctx_set_error_handling_mode` (`apdm_ctx_t context`, enum APDMErrrorHandlingBehavior *new_mode*)

Sets the error handling behavior of the underlying APDM libraries. Particularly affects when errors, partial records or full records are returned from a call to getting a record list.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>newMode</i>	An enum APDMErrrorHandlingBehavior indicating what error handling mode to set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.47 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds` (`apdm_ctx_t context`, const uint16_t *max_data_delay_seconds*)

This function sets the maximum amount of delay allowable for data returned from the host libraries. The default is 5ms. The max is 15 minutes.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to check data on
<i>max_data_delay_seconds</i>	The maximum age of returned packets from the library, set APDM_INFINITE_MAX_LATENCY for infinity

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds()`, `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.2.1.48 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_metadata_string (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const char * str)`

Metadata can be stored in the context with respect to a given device id, and later retrieved.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID for which you want the metadata string (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor).
<i>str</i>	The char* type meta data to be stored, maximum length is USER_METADATA_DATA_STRING_SIZE(64)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.49 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ctx_set_metadeta_uint32 (apdm_ctx_t context, const uint32_t device_id, const uint32_t value)`

Metadata can be stored in the context with respect to a given device id, and later retrieved.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle
<i>device_id</i>	The device ID to set the meta data for (this is different then the Case ID on the back of the monitor).
<i>value</i>	The uint32_t type meta data to be stored. You can optionally associate meta-data with a device ID in a context. It's an arbitrary number for which the meaning is defined by the application using the library. E.G. You could use this to specify what limb of a persons body each motion monitor is attached to.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.50 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_set_orientation_model** (*apdm_ctx_t context*,
const *apdm_orientation_model_t orientation_model*)

This function sets the orientation model used for computing orientation estimates. The default is APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_ALL if all sensors are enabled, or APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_NO_MAG if the magnetometer is disabled.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to set the orientation model on
<i>orientation_model</i>	The orientation model to use: APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_ALL, APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_UNDISTURBED_MAG, APDM_ORIENTATION_MODEL_NO_MAG

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.51 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data** (*apdm_ctx_t context*, const *apdm_sensor_compensation_t * src_comp_data*, const *int32_t sensor_index*)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm context
<i>*src_comp_data</i>	The source of compensation data which to store into the context for the sensor of index <i>sensor_index</i> .
<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor for which you want to retrieve compensation data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.2.1.52 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head** (*apdm_ctx_t context*)

This function will drop all data stored in the library correlation FIFOs and start reading data from the attached access points until it is able to get a full set of data from all

sensors with the same sync value.

This function may return failure if one (or more) monitors is catching up it's data stream, you should wait until the AP's are blinking green. If one or more AP's is blinking green-red this function will likely fail.

It will also reset the total omitted samples counter.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK if successful, APDM_UNABLE_TO_SYNC_RECORD_HEAD_LIST_ERROR if it can't sync the list due to lack of data (usually because motion monitors are still docked, or out of range of the access point), error code otherwise

References `apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2()`, `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_context()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_usleep()`.

5.2.1.53 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_max_sample_delay_seconds (apdm_ctx_t context, uint16_t * dest)

Gets the current max-sample-delay setting, in seconds (aka max latency)

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The apdm handle to check data on
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which the setting should be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.2.1.54 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_num_samples_from_ap (apdm_ctx_t context)

Returns the number of sensor samples that have been transfered from all the attached AP's to the host. This number includes all samples that are currently in the correlation FIFO's of the library. It is useful if you want to verify data transfer from device->access point->host, but where configured library processing policys might be causing delays in data returned by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context
----------------	-------------

Returns

If zero or positive, the number of samples that have been transferred from the A-P to the host libraries since the last time `apm_reset_num_samples_from_ap` was called, negative error code otherwise.

5.3 AccessPoint

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1](#) (uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_connect](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const int indexNumber)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_disconnect](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_init_handle](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t delta_threshold)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t delta_threshold)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str](#) (const apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t streaming_status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint16_t max_latency_seconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint64_t minimum_sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t *minimum_sync_value)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, bool *output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_io_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const int gpio_pin, uint32_t *output_value)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_gpio_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin, const bool output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_io_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const int gpio_pin, const uint32_t output_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const char *cmdToSend, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const uint32_t outputBufferLength, const uint32_t numLinesToRead, const uint32_t timeoutMilliseconds)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_version_string](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t *dest)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_board_version_string](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest_id, uint32_t *dest_board_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint64_t new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_id](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_case_id](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_free_ap_handle](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_ap_handle_t [apdm_ap_allocate_handle](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_mode](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, int64_t *dest_protocol_subversion)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_configure_accesspoint](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint8_t radio1_pipe_count, const uint8_t radio2_pipe_count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info](#) (apdm_ctx_t context)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ap_set_max_latency_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t max_latency_ms)

5.3.1 Function Documentation

5.3.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int [adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value](#) (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint64_t * minimum_sync_value)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>*minimum_sync_value</i>	This will be populated with the minimum sync values that sensors are supposed to be sending out.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.3.1.2 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t max_latency_ms)

Sets the maximum latency of packets that should be coming from devices to the access point. If set to zero, greater than $(1000 * 65535 * 24 / 128) = 12287812.5\text{ms}$ then no latency constraint will be applied by the device. Default is 15,000ms, max is 60,000ms.

Deprecated This has been replaced by [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#). This function will be removed after Jan 2011.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>max_latency_ms</i>	The maximum delay, in mS, which a device should send buffered packets to the AP.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds\(\)](#).

5.3.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value_seconds (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint16_t max_latency_seconds)

Sets the maximum latency of packets that should be coming from devices to the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>max_latency_seconds</i>	The maximum delay, in seconds, which a device should send buffered packets to the AP. A value of APDM_INFINITE_MAX_LATENCY implies infinity.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [adpm_ap_set_max_latency_value\(\)](#), and [apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds\(\)](#).

5.3.1.4 APDM_EXPORT int `adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value` (`apdm_ap_handle_t` *ap_handle*, const uint64_t *minimum_sync_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle for which this value is to be set.
<i>minimum_sync_value</i>	The minimum sync value that you want sensors to send out. This is useful for skipping ahead in a data stream.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_set_minimum_sync_value()`.

5.3.1.5 APDM_EXPORT `apdm_ap_handle_t` `apdm_ap_allocate_handle` (void)

Allocates memory for an access point handle.

Returns

NULL on failure, non-NULL on success.

5.3.1.6 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_connect` (`apdm_ap_handle_t` *ap_handle*, const int *indexNumber*)

Used to connect to an access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	An un-configured access point handle.
<i>index-Number</i>	The index number, starting at zero, of the AP on the host to which to connect.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion()`, `apdm_ap_get_version()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_warning()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, and `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_disconnect (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Disconnects the access point handle from the underlying OS binding

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle to be disconnected.
------------------	--------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, and `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_board_version_string (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int destLength)

Returns the board hardware version string from the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle with respect to what version string you want.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which you want the version string copied into, must not be NULL.
<i>destLength</i>	The maximum length of the destination string, must be >0

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

5.3.1.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_case_id (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest.buffer.length)

Retrieves the case ID of the AP.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which to store the case ID string.
<i>dest_buffer_length</i>	The max length of the destination buffer

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_log_warning()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`.

5.3.1.10 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_gpio_value` (
 `apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t gpio_pin`, `bool * output_value`
)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <code>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</code> enum in apdm_types.h). Use <code>APDM_AP_GPIO_0</code> to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0</code> or <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0</code> to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Deprecated replaced with `apdm_ap_get_io_value()` for more general purpose IO features. Will be removed after May 2013.

References `apdm_ap_get_io_value()`.

5.3.1.11 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_id` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `uint32_t * dest`
)

This returns the serial number of the access point

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle associated with the AP for which you want the serial number.
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which the serial number is to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.1.12 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_id_and_board_version` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `uint32_t * dest_id`, `uint32_t * dest_board_version`)

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
<i>*dest_id</i>	The destination into which to store the ID of the access point
<i>*dest_board_version</i>	The destination into which to store the printed circuit board version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_get_id()`, and `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`.

5.3.1.13 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_get_io_value` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `const int gpio_pin`, `uint32_t * output_value`)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the <code>apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t</code> enum in apdm_types.h). Use <code>APDM_AP_GPIO_0</code> to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0</code> or <code>APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0</code> to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>*output_value</i>	Destination into which to store the current value of the GPIO pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_get_gpio_value()`, and `apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value()`.

5.3.1.14 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_mode (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	--

Returns

APM_FIRMWARE if the AP is in firmware mode, APM_BOOTLOADER if it's in bootloader, APM_UNKNOWN if the mode cannot be determined,

References apdm_log_error(), and apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd().

5.3.1.15 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const uint32_t monitor_id, int64_t * dest)

Retrieves the latency of an individual monitor from the given AP.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The ap handle which is to be queried.
<i>monitor_id</i>	The ID of the monitor for which you want to know the latency.
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the latency value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References apdm_log_error().

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency().

5.3.1.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_num_access_points_on_host1 (uint32_t * dest)

Parameters

<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which to store the number of USB access points attached to the host based on the VID/PID listing from the OS.
--------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

Referenced by apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points().

5.3.1.17 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ap_get_protocol_subversion** (**apdm_ap_handle_t** *ap_handle*, int64_t * *dest_protocol_subversion*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle
* <i>dest_protocol_subversion</i>	The destination into which to store the protocol version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`.

5.3.1.18 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ap_get_version** (**apdm_ap_handle_t** *ap_handle*, uint64_t * *dest*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle for which you want the numeric representation of the version
* <i>dest</i>	The destination into which to store the ap firmware version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, and `apdm_ap_verify_supported_version()`.

5.3.1.19 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ap_get_version_string** (**apdm_ap_handle_t** *ap_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *destLength*)

Returns the firmware version string from the access point.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle with respect to what version string you want.
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	The destination buffer into which you want the version string copied into, must not be NULL.
<i>destLength</i>	The maximum length of the destination string, must be greater then zero.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, and `apdm_ap_verify_supported_version()`.

5.3.1.20 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_get_wireless_streaming_led_status (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, uint32_t * dest)`

Parameters

<code><i>ap_handle</i></code>	The AP handle
<code>*<i>dest</i></code>	The destination into which to store the LED status, of type <code>apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t</code>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.1.21 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_init_handle (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)`

Initializes an access point handle

Parameters

<code><i>ap_handle</i></code>	Pointer to the handle to be initialized
-------------------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_initialize_context()`, and `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`.

5.3.1.22 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_override_minimum_supported_version (const uint64_t new_version)`

Allows you to override the minimum access point station version number used to validate AP versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 20100902170629 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.1.23 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_reset_into_bootloader` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`)

This function will reset the given access point into bootloader

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, and if successful, the handle will have been DISCONNECTED and you must re-connect to the AP.

5.3.1.24 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_reset_into_firmware` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`)

This function will reset the given access point into firmware

Parameters

<i>*ap_handle</i>	A handle that is already connected to an AP via usb.
-------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, and if successful, the handle will have been DISCONNECTED and you must re-connect to the AP.

5.3.1.25 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ap_set_error_blink_threshold` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `const uint32_t delta.threshold`)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
<i>delta_threshold</i>	The threshold, in milliseconds, for the AP to start blinking green/red if one (or more) monitors are falling behind in their transmission (e.g. out of range).

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.1.26 **APDM_DEPRECATED** APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_set_gpio_value (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t *gpio_pin*, const bool *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.
<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Deprecated replaced with [apdm_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#) for more general purpose IO features. Will be removed after May 2013.

References [apdm_ap_set_io_value\(\)](#).

5.3.1.27 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ap_set_io_value (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const int *gpio_pin*, const uint32_t *output_value*)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The AP handle.
<i>gpio_pin</i>	The pin in question (see the apdm_ap_gpio_pin_t enum in apdm_types.h). Use APDM_AP_GPIO_0 to control the digital input or output pins on the DIN-6 connector. Use APDM_AP_ANALOG_OUT_0 or APDM_AP_ANALOG_IN_0 to control or read the analog input/output pins on the DIN-4 connector.

<i>output_value</i>	New value to set on a GPIO pin that has been configured as an output pin. When setting an analog output value, this will be a number between 0 and 1023, that gets set on the DAC and puts out between 0 and 5 volts.
---------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_set_gpio_value()`, and `apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value()`.

5.3.1.28 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_ap_set_warning_blink_threshold` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`, `const uint32_t delta_threshold`)

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
<i>delta_threshold</i>	The threshold, in milliseconds, for the AP to start blinking green/blue if one (or more) monitors are falling behind in their transmission (e.g. out of range).

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.1.29 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_ap_verify_supported_version` (`apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle`)

this function is used to verify that the given access point has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The access point handle
------------------	-------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK if the version is OK, respective error code otherwise.

References `apdm_ap_get_version()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

5.3.1.30 **APDM_EXPORT** const char* **apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t_str** (const apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t *streaming_status*)

Parameters

<i>streaming_status</i>	Streaming status, of type apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t, for which you want the string representation.
-------------------------	--

Returns

Pointer to a string for the given status type

5.3.1.31 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_configure_accesspoint** (apdm_ap_handle_t *ap_handle*, const uint8_t *radio1_pipe_count*, const uint8_t *radio2_pipe_count*)

Internal function to configure a single access point with a given pipe count and assign wireless channels based on whats configured in the AP handle data structure.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle for the AP to be configured.
<i>radio1_pipe_count</i>	The number of pipes that will be used for radio 1 of the AP (first three devices usually)
<i>radio2_pipe_count</i>	The number of pipes that will be used for radio 2 of the AP (first three devices usually)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_init_access_point_wireless()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_log_info()`.

5.3.1.32 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_ctx_get_all_ap_debug_info** (apdm_ctx_t *context*)

The access point tracks some internal debugging stats and numbers. This function will retrieve those debugging statistic and print to the debug logging subsystem.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.3.1.33 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_free_ap_handle (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle)

Frees memory for the given access point handle

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle to be freed
------------------	------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_warning()`.

5.3.1.34 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd (apdm_ap_handle_t ap_handle, const char * cmdToSend, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const uint32_t outputBufferLength, const uint32_t numLinesToRead, const uint32_t timeoutMilliseconds)

Sends a string-command to the access point, mostly used for debugging and non-standard functionality.

Parameters

<i>ap_handle</i>	The handle for the AP to which the command is to be sent
<i>*cmdTo-Send</i>	The command to send
<i>*BYTE_AR-RAY</i>	The destination into which the response from the AP is to be placed.
<i>output-BufferLength</i>	The length of the outputStringBuffer.
<i>numLinesTo-Read</i>	The number of lines that are expected in response to the command being sent.
<i>timeout-Milliseconds</i>	Maximum time length to wait for the response.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_get_board_version_string()`, `apdm_ap_get_id()`, `apdm_ap_get_mode()`, and `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`.

5.4 DataFiles

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_raw_file_info](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_recording_info_t](#) *recording_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw](#) (char **file_in, char **calibration_file, int nFiles, const char *file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, [apdm_progress_t](#) *progress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw2](#) (char **file_in, char **calibration_file, int nFiles, const char *file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool store_filtered, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, [apdm_progress_t](#) *progress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_process_raw3](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_convert_h5_to_csv](#) (char *h5file, char *csvfile, char delimiter)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_release_conversion_parameters](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples](#) (char **files_in, int nFiles, uint64_t *first_sample, uint64_t *last_sample, int use_sync_lock)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_find_button_transition](#) (const char *file, [apdm_recording_info_t](#) *recording_info, uint64_t *time_of_button_transition, uint32_t *start_block, uint8_t mode)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters](#) ([apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t](#) *params)
- APDM_EXPORT hid_t [apdm_create_file_hdf](#) (const char *filename, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *device_info, int nMonitors)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_hdf](#) (hid_t file)
- APDM_EXPORT [apdm_csv_t](#) [apdm_create_file_csv](#) (char *filename)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_csv](#) ([apdm_csv_t](#) file_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_hdf](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_hdf2](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool store_filtered, bool compress)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_record_csv](#) ([apdm_csv_t](#) file, [apdm_device_info_t](#) *info, [apdm_record_t](#) *records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, char delimiter)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_write_annotation](#) (hid_t file, [apdm_annotation_t](#) *annotation)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_dataset](#) (const char *file, char *monitor_id, const char *datasetName, double *data, int ndims, const int *start_index, const int *shape, const int *strideLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_timestamps](#) (char *file, char *monitor_id, char *datasetName, uint64_t *data, int start_index, int nSamples, int strideLength)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape](#) (char *file, char *monitor_id, char *datasetName, int *shape, int *ndims)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data](#) (char *file, char *case_id, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_device_list](#) (char *file, char **monitor_ids, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig](#) (char *file, [apdm_case_id_t](#) *monitor_ids, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_label_list](#) (char *file, char **monitor_labels, int *nDevices)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig](#) (char *file, [apdm_monitor_label_t](#) *monitor_labels, int *nDevices)

5.4.1 Function Documentation

5.4.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_csv](#) ([apdm_csv_t](#) *file_handle*)

Close a file opened with [apdm_create_file_csv](#).

Parameters

<i>file_handle</i>	The file handle returned from apdm_create_file_csv
--------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_convert_h5_to_csv\(\)](#).

5.4.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_file_hdf](#) ([hid_t](#) *file*)

Closes a file previously opened with [apdm_create_file_hdf](#).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from apdm_create_file_hd
-------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv` (*char * h5file*, *char * csvfile*, *char delimiter*)

Reads a .h5 file, and converts it to a .csv file.

Parameters

<i>h5file</i>	The path to the h5 file to convert
<i>csvfile</i>	The path to the csv file to create
<i>delimiter</i>	Delimiter to use between columns in the csv file

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_record_t::accl_isPopulated`, `apdm_record_t::accl_x_axis`, `apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis`, `apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis`, `apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis_si`, `apdm_close_file_csv()`, `apdm_create_file_csv()`, `apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape()`, `apdm_get_hdf_device_list()`, `apdm_get_hdf_label_list()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_read_hdf_timestamps()`, `apdm_write_record_csv()`, `apdm_record_t::button_status`, `apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_isPopulated`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis`, `apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::mag_common_axis`, `apdm_record_t::mag_isPopulated`, `apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis`, `apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis`, `apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis_si`, `apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis`, and `apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis_si`.

5.4.1.4 APDM_EXPORT `apdm_csv_t apdm_create_file_csv` (*char * filename*)

Creates a new file and returns a file pointer.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	Name of the file to create
-----------------	----------------------------

Returns

apdm_csv_t (actually a FILE *) file handle for the new file

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

5.4.1.5 APDM_EXPORT hid_t apdm_create_file_hdf (const char * filename, apdm_device_info_t * device_info, int nMonitors)

Creates a new APDM HDF5 file and opens it for writing. Used with apdm_write_record_hdf, apdm_write_annotation, and apdm_close_file_hdf to stream to a data file.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename to create. Should have the ".h5" extension.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration information for each monitor. Used to write various metadata. This should be a pointer to an array of apdm_device_info_t structures.
<i>nMonitors</i>	The number of monitors in the device_info array.

Returns

hid_t HDF5 file handle, always > 0 on success.

Referenced by apdm_process_raw3().

5.4.1.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_find_button_transition (const char * file, apdm_recording_info_t * recording_info, uint64_t * time_of_button_transition, uint32_t * start_block, uint8_t mode)

Iteratively finds button transitions (0->1) within a raw .apdm input file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	A string indicating the full file path to a .apdm file.
<i>recording_info</i>	The recording_info structure for the file. This is populated by first calling the apdm_read_file_info() method.
<i>time_of_button_transition</i>	An In-Out parameter indicating the start sync_val to look for (In) and the sync_val of the found transition. If no transition is found, 0 is returned. Should be '1' the first iteration of the function call.
<i>start_block</i>	An In-Out parameter indicating the start block to look in (In) and the last block searched (out)
<i>mode</i>	1: Look for button presses, 0: Look for button releases

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

5.4.1.7 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples (char ** files_in, int nFiles, uint64_t * first_sample, uint64_t * last_sample, int use_sync_lock)**

Finds the first and last common sample within the raw apdm files passed in.

Parameters

<i>file_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from unique monitors.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in file_in.
<i>first</i>	Output parameter indicating the first common sample. Default = 1
<i>sample</i>	Output parameter indicating the last common sample. Default = 1e15
<i>use_sync_lock</i>	Input parameter indicating whether sync_lock bit should be used to determine start and stop times

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References apdm_log_debug().

5.4.1.8 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape (char * file, char * monitor_id, char * datasetName, int * shape, int * ndims)**

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the size of a specified dataset.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by apdm_get_hdf_device_list). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>datasetName</i>	The name of the dataset to inspect. Must be "Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", "Temperature",)
<i>shape</i>	Output array containing the size in each dimension of the dataset. If shape is NULL, then only ndims will be set.
<i>ndims</i>	Output containing the number of dimensions in the dataset.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, and `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`.

5.4.1.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_device_list (char * file, char ** monitor_ids, int * nDevices)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the list of monitor IDs stored in the file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
** <i>monitor_ids</i>	Output array containing the group name for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
* <i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, `apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig()`, and `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`.

5.4.1.10 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_get_hdf_device_list_swig (char * file, apdm_case_id_t * monitor_ids, int * nDevices)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files that is compatible with SWIG based Java bindings. Gets the list of monitor IDs stored in the file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
* <i>monitor_ids</i>	Output array containing the group name for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
* <i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_hdf_device_list()`.

5.4.1.11 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_get_hdf_label_list** (char * *file*, char ** *monitor_labels*, int * *nDevices*)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the list of monitor labels stored in the file. This list is in the same order as the list returned by [apdm_get_hdf_device_list\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_labels</i>	Output array containing the user specified label for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_convert_h5_to_csv\(\)](#), and [apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig\(\)](#).

5.4.1.12 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_get_hdf_label_list_swig** (char * *file*, **apdm_monitor_label_t** * *monitor_labels*, int * *nDevices*)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files that is compatible with SWIG based Java bindings. Gets the list of monitor labels stored in the file. This list is in the same order as the list returned by [apdm_get_hdf_device_list\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to inspect.
<i>monitor_labels</i>	Output array containing the user specified label for each monitor in the file. If NULL, only nDevices will be set.
<i>nDevices</i>	Output number of monitors in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_get_hdf_label_list\(\)](#).

5.4.1.13 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters** (**apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t** * *params*)

Initializes an **apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t** structure with default values. Further modifications can be made to the parameters

Parameters

<i>params</i>	The structure to initialize
---------------	-----------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string`.

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw()`, and `apdm_process_raw2()`.

5.4.1.14 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw (char ** file_in, char ** calibration_file, int nFiles, const char * file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, apdm_progress_t * progress)`

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from a unique monitors.
<i>calibration_file</i>	array of optional files containing .hex calibration data for the monitors. If NULL, the calibration data in the .apdm file is used.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in <i>file_in</i> .
<i>file_out</i>	The output filename (should end in .csv or .h5). If NULL, .csv format is forced and output is written to stdout.
<i>store_raw</i>	If true, raw data is stored.
<i>store_si</i>	If true, calibrated data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in HDF5 format. If false, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in .csv format. If multiple input files are present, HDF output must be selected.
<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Column delimiter to use if <i>format_hdf</i> is false (writing in csv format).
<i>progress</i>	If not null, this is an <code>apdm_progress_t</code> structure allocated by the caller and modified as this function runs.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw`, `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string`.

5.4.1.15 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw2 (char ** file_in, char ** calibration_file, int nFiles, const char * file_out, const bool store_raw, const bool store_si, const bool store_filtered, const bool format_hdf, const bool compress, char csv_delimiter, apdm_progress_t * progress)`

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file_in</i>	An array of .apdm input file names from unique monitors.
<i>calibration_file</i>	array of optional files containing .hex calibration data for the monitors. If NULL, the calibration data in the .apdm file is used.
<i>nFiles</i>	The number of input files present in <i>file_in</i> .
<i>file_out</i>	The output filename (should end in .csv or .h5). If NULL, .csv format is forced and output is written to stdout.
<i>store_raw</i>	If true, raw data is stored.
<i>store_si</i>	If true, calibrated data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>store_filtered</i>	If true, filtered data (in SI units) is stored.
<i>format_hdf</i>	If true, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in HDF5 format. If false, <i>file_out</i> will be written to in .csv format. If multiple input files are present, HDF output must be selected.
<i>compress</i>	Compress data in HDF5 file output.
<i>csv_delimiter</i>	Column delimiter to use if <i>format_hdf</i> is false (writing in csv format).
<i>progress</i>	If not null, this is an apdm_progress_t structure allocated by the caller and modified as this function runs.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si](#), and [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string](#).

5.4.1.16 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_process_raw3 (apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t * params)

Reads a .apdm file, and writes either raw, calibrated, or both, to either a .csv or a .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>params</i>	An apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t struct containing parameters for file conversion. Should be initialized with apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters() .
---------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References [apdm_close_file_hdf\(\)](#), [apdm_create_file_hdf\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_log_warning\(\)](#), [apdm_read_raw_file_info\(\)](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles](#), [apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end](#), [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start](#), and [apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string](#).

Referenced by [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#).

5.4.1.17 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data** (char * *file*, char * *case_id*, **apdm_sensor_compensation_t** * *sensor_comp*)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Gets the calibration data from a file and converts it to an [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) struct.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to read.
<i>case_id</i>	The Case ID string of the monitor to get the calibration data for.
<i>sensor_comp</i>	apdm_sensor_compensation_t structure to be populated with the calibration data.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), and [apdm_log_warning\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5\(\)](#).

5.4.1.18 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_read_hdf_dataset** (const char * *file*, char * *monitor_id*, const char * *datasetName*, double * *data*, int *ndims*, const int * *start_index*, const int * *shape*, const int * *strideLength*)

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Loads a segment of data from one of the datasets in one of the monitors stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by apdm_get_hdf_device_list). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>datasetName</i>	The name of the dataset to load. Must be ("Accelerometers", "Gyroscopes", "Magnetometers", or "Temperature");
<i>data</i>	Output array to load data into. This array is "flattened" so that the nth sample of the mth channel is at location <code>data[n+m*N]</code> where N is the total number of samples for each channel in the array.
<i>ndims</i>	Number of dimensions in the dataset to be read. Should always be 2.
<i>start_index</i>	Initial index to start reading from. First element is sample number, second element is channel number.
<i>shape</i>	Size of the output array (<i>data</i>). First element is the number of samples, second is the number of channels.
<i>strideLength</i>	Number of data points to skip by in each dimension.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`.

5.4.1.19 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_hdf_timestamps (char * file, char * monitor_id, char * datasetName, uint64_t * data, int start_index, int nSamples, int strideLength)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Loads a segment of data from one of the time datasets in one of the monitors stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>monitor_id</i>	The group name for the monitor (returned by <code>apdm_get_hdf_device_list</code>). For v1 files, this is the 'Opal_xx' where xx is the monitor id. For v2 files, this is the case id.
<i>dataset-Name</i>	The name of the dataset to load. Must be "Time" or "SyncValue"
<i>data</i>	Output array to load data into.
<i>start_index</i>	Initial index to start reading from
<i>nSamples</i>	Size of the output array (data).
<i>strideLength</i>	Number of data points to skip by.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

5.4.1.20 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_read_raw_file_info (const char * filename, apdm_recording_info_t * recording_info)`

Reads metadata from a .apdm file and uses it to populate a [apdm_recording_info_t](#) structure.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The filename of the .apdm file
<i>*recording_info</i>	A pointer to the file_info structure to populate with metadata.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, and `apdm_log_error()`.

Referenced by `apdm_process_raw3()`.

5.4.1.21 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_release_conversion_parameters (apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t * params)`

Releases memory stored in the `file_in_struct` conversion parameter.

Parameters

<i>params</i>	An apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t struct containing parameters for file conversion.
---------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise

References `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`, and `apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`.

5.4.1.22 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_write_annotation (hid_t file, apdm_annotation_t * annotation)`

Adds an annotation to the HDF5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned by <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>annotation</i>	An apdm_annotation_t struct containing a monitor ID, timestamp (epoch microseconds), and string (max 2048 characters).

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.4.1.23 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_write_record_csv** (*apdm_csv_t file*,
*apdm_device_info_t * info*, *apdm_record_t * records*, int *sampleNumber*, int
nDevices, bool *store_raw*, bool *store_si*, char *delimiter*)

Write an array of records to a CSV file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_-csv`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_csv</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of apdm_device_info_t structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of apdm_record_t structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sample-Number</i>	It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0. This can not be used as a row index. One row is created every time this function is called, regardless of the value of <code>sampleNumber</code> . The meta data written in the first column depends on <code>sampleNumber</code> .
<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the <code>info</code> and <code>records</code> arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>delimiter</i>	Delimiter to use to separate columns.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

5.4.1.24 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_write_record_hdf** (*hid_t file*, *apdm_device_info_t * info*, *apdm_record_t * records*, int *sampleNumber*, int *nDevices*, bool *store_raw*, bool *store_si*, bool *compress*)

Write an array of records to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_-hdf`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of <code>apdm_record_t</code> structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sample-Number</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0.
<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the <code>info</code> and <code>records</code> arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (<2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, - False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_write_record_hdf2()`.

5.4.1.25 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_write_record_hdf2 (hid_t file, apdm_device_info_t * info, apdm_record_t * records, int sampleNumber, int nDevices, bool store_raw, bool store_si, bool store_filtered, bool compress)`

Write an array of records to a HDF5 file (previously created with `apdm_create_file_hdf`). The sample number must be tracked by the caller, and incremented for each new sample. In case of dropped data, it may be desired to increment the `sampleNumber` for each dropped sample.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The HDF5 file handle returned from <code>apdm_create_file_hdf</code>
<i>info</i>	Array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structs containing information about each monitor.
<i>records</i>	Array of <code>apdm_record_t</code> structs containing the data for one sample set of each monitor.
<i>sample-Number</i>	An index into the arrays stored in the HDF5 file. It is important that the first time this function is called <code>sampleNumber</code> is 0.
<i>nDevices</i>	Number of monitors in the <code>info</code> and <code>records</code> arrays.
<i>store_raw</i>	Flag indicating whether raw data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)

<i>store_si</i>	Flag indicating whether SI data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>store_filtered</i>	Flag indicating whether filtered data should be stored. (True: yes, False: no)
<i>compress</i>	Flag indicating whether data should be compressed. This is almost always a good idea, but some old versions of Matlab (<2008b) have been found to have difficulty reading compressed data. (True: yes, - False: no)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_write_record_hdf()`.

5.5 Monitor

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_close_and_free](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t [apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open](#) (const uint32_t sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT void [apdm_sensor_free_handle](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_open](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t device_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length, uint32_t *dest_count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_close](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const char *new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_initialize_device_info](#) (apdm_device_info_t *device_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_apply_configuration](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_device_info_t *device_info)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string](#) (const char *case_id, uint32_t *dest_module_id)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type](#) (const char *case_id_string, apdm_monitor_type_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_configure_wireless](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig wirelessConfigType, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_populate_device_info](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_device_info_t *dest)
- APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors](#) (uint32_t *serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)

5.5.1 Function Documentation

5.5.1.1 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_device_extract_module_id_from_case_id_string (const char * case_id, uint32_t * dest_module_id)`

Extracts the module ID from a monitor case ID string, such as "SI-000025" will find 25.

Parameters

<code>*case_id</code>	Case ID string from the motion monitor
<code>*dest_module_id</code>	Destination into which to store the module ID

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.2 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors (void)`

Halts all sensors that are connected to the host. Note, make sure all device handles and contexts have been closed prior to calling this function.

Returns

Zero on success, non-zero error code if failure.

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_log_info()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_handle()`, `apdm_sensor_close()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_halt()`, `apdm_sensor_free_handle()`, `apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1()`, `apdm_sensor_open()`, and `apdm_strerror()`.

5.5.1.3 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_initialize_device_info (apdm_device_info_t * device_info)`

Applies default configuration settings to a [apdm_device_info_t](#) structure

Parameters

<code>*device_info</code>	Pointer to the structure to be initialized
---------------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#), [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#), [apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor](#), [apdm_device_info_t::erase_sd_card_after_undocking](#), and [apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model](#).

5.5.1.4 APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open (const uint32_t *sensor_index*)

Allocates and opens/connects to a sensor on the system (monitor should be plugged into the docking station).

Parameters

<i>sensor_index</i>	The index of the sensor attached to the host. This is the position of the dock in the chain, starting from zero.
---------------------	--

Returns

Zero handle on error, non-zero handle on success.

References [apdm_sensor_allocate_handle\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_free_handle\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_open\(\)](#).

5.5.1.5 APDM_EXPORT apdm_device_handle_t apdm_sensor_allocate_handle (void)

Allocates memory and returns a new sensor handle.

Returns

Zero on failure, non-zero handle on success.

References [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_free_handle\(\)](#).

Referenced by [apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors\(\)](#), and [apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open\(\)](#).

5.5.1.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_apply_configuration (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, apdm_device_info_t * *device_info*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to the device to apply the configuration to.
<i>device_info</i>	The configuration to be applied to the device.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_close (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Closes the handle.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be closed
----------------------	-------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_disconnect()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_close_and_free()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`.

5.5.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_close_and_free (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Closes and de-allocates a device handle.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be closed and deallocated
----------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.9 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_comm_channel_verify_supported_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

this function is used to verify that the given docking station handle has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.10 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_sensor_configure_wireless** (apdm_ap_handle_t *handle*, const enum APDMDeviceConfig *wirelessConfigType*, const uint32_t *value*)

Used to set wireless config parameters on a device.

Parameters

<i>handle</i>	the device handle for which to configure.
<i>wireless-ConfigType</i>	Which setting to be changed.
<i>value</i>	The value which to assign for that config parameter.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`.

5.5.1.11 APDM_EXPORT void **apdm_sensor_free_handle** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Frees memory associated with a device handle

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The handle to be freed.
----------------------	-------------------------

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_handle()`, and `apdm_sensor_close_and_free()`.

5.5.1.12 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list** (uint32_t * *serial_number_buffer*, const uint32_t *buffer_length*)

This function will be removed after Jan 2014.

Retrieves a list of device ID's attached to the host.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number_buffer</i>	Pointer to an array of uint32_t into which the serial numbers should be stored.
<i>buffer_length</i>	The number of elements in the destination array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_info\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_close\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id\(\)](#), [apdm_sensor_open\(\)](#), and [apdm_strerror\(\)](#).

5.5.1.13 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_get_monitor_type (const char * case_id_string, apdm_monitor_type_t * dest)

Parses a case ID string from a motion monitor and identifies which type of monitor it is (opal, emerald, sapphire)

Parameters

<i>case_id_string</i>	Case ID from the monitor
<i>*dest</i>	Destination into which the monitor type will be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.14 APDM_DEPRECATED APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors (uint32_t * serial_number_buffer, const uint32_t buffer_length)

Fills the buffer pointed to by serial_number_buffer with a list of Motion Monitor ID numbers.

Deprecated non-standard function semantics, see [apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3\(\)](#). Will be removed after March 2011.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number_buffer</i>	Destination array into which device IDs are to be populated
<i>buffer_length</i>	The maximum number of entries in the <i>serial_number_buffer</i> buffer.

Returns

APDM_OK on success.

References `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3()`.

5.5.1.15 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors3` (uint32_t * *serial_number_buffer*, const uint32_t *buffer_length*, uint32_t * *dest_count*)

Fills the buffer pointed to by *serial_number_buffer* with a list of Motion Monitor ID numbers.

Parameters

<i>*serial_number_buffer</i>	Destination array into which device IDs are to be populated
<i>buffer_length</i>	The maximum number of entries in the <i>serial_number_buffer</i> buffer.
<i>*dest_count</i>	The number of devices added to the buffer list

Returns

APDM_OK on success, MONITOR_READ_TIMEOUT_ERROR if one (or more) of the docks does not have a monitor plugged in, otherwise error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_list_attached_sensors()`.

5.5.1.16 **APDM_EXPORT** int `apdm_sensor_open` (`apdm_device_handle_t` *device_handle*, const uint32_t *device_index*)

Opens a sensor by it's corresponding index number on the host computer.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The handle to which the corresponding sensor is to be associated with
<i>device_ - index</i>	The index of the device which is to be opened

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_and_open()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`.

5.5.1.17 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_override_minimum_supported_version (const char * *new_version*)

Allows you to override the minimum motion sensor version number used to validate motion sensor versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. "2010-09-02" Set this to NULL to use library default version number.
--------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.5.1.18 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_populate_device_info (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, apdm_device_info_t * *dest*)

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>dest</i>	Destination into which to put the device info associated with the device handle.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`, `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version()`, `apdm-`

`_sensor_cmd_case_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3()`, `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, `apdm_strerror()`, `apdm_device_info_t::protocol_version`, `apdm_device_info_t::selected_temperature_sensor`, `apdm_device_info_t::timezone`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_addr_id`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block0`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block3`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel3`, and `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_timeslice`.

5.5.1.19 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)`

this function is used to verify that the given device handle has a version of calibration data that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version()`.

5.5.1.20 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)`

this function is used to verify that the given device handle has a version of firmware that is supported by the libraries.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
----------------------	-------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2()`.

5.6 MonitorCommands

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_halt](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_resume](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_run](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, const uint16_t length, uint16_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t *data, const uint32_t length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t year, uint32_t month, uint32_t day, uint32_t hour, uint32_t minute, uint32_t second)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const time_t epoch_time)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *year, uint32_t *month, uint32_t *day, uint32_t *hour, uint32_t *minute, uint32_t *second)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t block)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *block)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *voltage)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t rate)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *calibration_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t monitor_memory_address, const int num_bytes_to_read, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_peek](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint16_t *current_value)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_poke](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint8_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t address, uint16_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t interval, uint8_t *pattern, uint8_t length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *reason)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *uptime)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const char *password, const int password_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *dest_buffer, const int buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint64_t new_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_ping](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *mode)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *error_count)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int length, uint16_t error_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *error_log_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t offset, uint16_t *error_id)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *stats_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *count)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *max_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *min_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint16_t *count_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint32_t *sum_val)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *current_status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *dest, const int dest_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob](#) (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, uint8_t *dest, const int dest_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data](#) (apdm_device_handle_t dev_handle, [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) *sensor_comp)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, uint32_t *value)

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, const uint32_t value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_set_label](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const char label_str[16], const int str_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_config_get_label](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int buff_size)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *status)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t *value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t data)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t *data)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_dock](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_undock](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t *is_valid)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_standby](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *current_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t h, uint32_t *protocol_version)

5.6.1 Function Documentation

5.6.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_rate](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t rate)

Sets the battery charge rate

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>rate</i>	Units of milliamps, minimum = 100mA, max = 450mA;

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_charge_status` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint8_t * current_status`)

Retrieves the battery charge status

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*current_status</i>	Destination into which to store the battery charge status, values are defined in "enum APDM_Battery_Charge_Status" in apdm_types.h .

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_battery_voltage` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint16_t * voltage`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*voltage</i>	Destination into which to store the battery voltage, this is in units of the raw ADC value off the MCU.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.4 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_bootloader_version` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint32_t * dest_version`)

This command is only supported on v1.1 or later monitors. Previous monitor version will result in a return code of APDM_DEVICE_RESPONSE_ERROR_INVALID_COMMAND.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest_ - version</i>	The destination into which to store the bootloader version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.5 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, apdm_sensor_compensation_t * sensor_comp)**

This function will retrieve the sensor calibration data from the given devices via dev_ - handle

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*sensor_ - comp</i>	Destination into which to store sensor compensation data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.6 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_data_blob (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * dest, const int dest_length)**

Returns the packed binary representation of the motion monitor calibration data

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest</i>	Destination buffer into which to store the packed cal data.
<i>dest_length</i>	The size of the destination buffer.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_calibration_version (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * calibration_version)`

Gets the version of calibration data currently on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>calibration_version</i>	Destination into which to store the calibration version number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`, and `apdm_sensor_verify_supported_calibration_version()`.

5.6.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)`

Retrieves the case ID from the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination buffer into which to store the case ID
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	size of * <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.9 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_config_check** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint8_t * *is_valid*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#) - Sets what is pointed to by *is_valid* to 1 if the configuration is valid, sets it to 0 otherwise.

5.6.1.10 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_config_commit** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.11 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const enum APDMDeviceConfig *config_type*, uint32_t * *value*)

Retrieves a specified configuration parameter type.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>config_type</i>	The configuration parameter type.
* <i>value</i>	The destination into which to store the parameter value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.12 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set** (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const enum APDMDeviceConfig config_type, const uint32_t value)

Sets a specified configuration parameter.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>config_type</i>	The parameter which is to be set, from enum APDMDeviceConfig in apdm_types.h .
<i>value</i>	The value to which it is to be set. There are enums in apdm_types.h to specify valid values for various parameter types.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_config_set_label()`, and `apdm_sensor_configure_wireless()`.

5.6.1.13 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_config_status** (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * status)

This command returns the current status of if the configuration has been committed or not.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*status</i>	Destination into which to put the configuration status, 0 indicates the config has not been committed, 1 indicates that it has been committed.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.14 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_get** (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t * data)

This command gets the debug value identified by the id parameter.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>id</i>	The debug variable ID which is to be retrieved
<i>data</i>	The destination into which to store the debug value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.15 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_debug_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t id, uint32_t data)**

This command sets the debug value identified by the id parameter.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>id</i>	The debug variable ID which is to be set
<i>data</i>	The value to which it is to be set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.16 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_device_id (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * current_value)**

Retrieves the device ID off the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*current_value</i>	Destination into which to store the device id.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.17 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_dock` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.18 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_dock_status` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint8_t * status`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*status</i>	Values defined in enum <code>apdm_monitor_dock_status_t</code>

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.19 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `const char * password`, `const int password_length`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>password</i>	The password, of length 8, to enter the bootloader (password differs based on monitor version)
<i>password_length</i>	The length of the password, must be 8 bytes long.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.6.1.20 **APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_error_clear` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`)**

Clears all errors and error stats on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.21 **APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_error_count` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint32_t * error_count`)**

Gets the number of errors on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*error_count</i>	Destination into which to store the error count.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.22 **APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_get` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `const uint16_t offset`, `uint16_t * error_id`)**

Retrieves the number of times the error at offset has occurred.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>offset</i>	The error number offset to retrieve
<i>*error_id</i>	Destination into which to store the error count for the specified offset.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.23 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_log_size (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t * error_log_size)**

Retrieves the size of the error log on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*error_log_ - size</i>	Destination into which to store the error log size.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.24 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_name (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int length, uint16_t error_id)**

Retrieves the name of the specified error ID.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_AR- RAY</i>	Destination string into which to store the name of the error
<i>length</i>	The size of the *BYTE_ARRAY string buffer
<i>error_id</i>	The ID for which you want to retrieve the error name

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.25 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_get** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, const uint16_t *id*, uint16_t * *count*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.26 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_error_stats_size** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint16_t * *stats_size*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.27 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_get** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *block*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.28 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_block_set** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t *block*)

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.29 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_flash_format (apdm_device_handle_t
device_handle)

Causes the motion monitor to re-format it's SD card when it is removed from the docking station or device cable.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.30 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_halt (apdm_device_handle_t
device_handle)

When the motion monitor is removed from the dock, or disconnected from the cable, the motion monitor will halt.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors().

5.6.1.31 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_hw_id** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *current_value*)

Retrieves the hardware ID of the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>current_value</i>	The destination into which to store the hardware ID.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.32 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_last_standby_uptime** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *uptime*)

This command returns the last max uptime the device achieved while in standby mode. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.33 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_last_uptime** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *uptime*)

This command returns the last max uptime the device achieved while running before powering off or going into standby mode. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>uptime</i>	Destination into which to store the last uptime.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.34 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *uint8_t interval*, *uint8_t * pattern*, *uint8_t length*)

Led pattern is sent to the device as a character string which represents the led color pattern to display.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*pattern</i>	

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.35 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_led_reset** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*)

Tells the device to go back to its normal led sequence (after having been overridden by [apdm_sensor_cmd_led_pattern\(\)](#))

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.36 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_crc16** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint32_t address*, *const uint16_t length*, *uint16_t * current_value*)

Does a CRC check on the given address and length of flash in the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The start address of the CRC check.
<i>length</i>	The number of bytes to CRC
<i>*current_ - value</i>	Destination into which to store the CRC value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.37 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint32_t monitor_memory_address, const int num_bytes_to_read, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)**

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>monitor_ - memory_ - address</i>	The start address in the monitors address space to start reading from
<i>num_bytes_ - to_read</i>	The number of bytes of memory to read from the device, must be > 0 and less then 32768
<i>*BYTE_ AR- RAY</i>	The destination into which the memory dump is to be stored, must be non-null
<i>dest_buffer_ - length</i>	The length of the destination buffer pointed to by *BYTE_ARRAY, must be > 0 and >= num_bytes_to_read

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_log_error\(\)](#).

5.6.1.38 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_off_reason (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * reason)**

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*reason</i>	Destination into which to store the reason code, reason is defined in 'enum apdm_monitor_off_reason_t' in apdm_types.h

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.39 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_peek` (`apdm_device_handle_t`
`device_handle`, `const uint32_t address`, `uint8_t * current_value`)

Peeks an 8-bit value in the motion monitor address space.

Parameters

<code>device_ - handle</code>	The device handle.
<code>address</code>	The address to be peeked
<code>*current_ - value</code>	The destination pointer into which to store the value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.40 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_peek2` (`apdm_device_handle_t`
`device_handle`, `const uint32_t address`, `uint16_t * current_value`)

Peeks an 16-bit value in the motion monitor address space.

Parameters

<code>device_ - handle</code>	The device handle.
<code>address</code>	The address to be peeked
<code>*current_ - value</code>	The destination pointer into which to store the value.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.41 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_ping` (`apdm_device_handle_t`
`device_handle`, `uint8_t * mode`)

This command queries if the device is present and what its state is in regards to the bootloader (pre-bootloader/bootloader/post-bootloader).

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.42 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_poke** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint32_t address*, *uint8_t new_value*)

Writes an 8-bit value into the address space of the motion monitor, note, writing to flash address space won't work.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address at which to write to
<i>new_value</i>	The value to be written

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.43 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_poke2** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint32_t address*, *uint16_t new_value*)

Writes an 16-bit value into the address space of the motion monitor, note, writing to flash address space won't work.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>address</i>	The address at which to write to
<i>new_value</i>	The value to be written

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.44 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_protocol_version** (
 apdm_device_handle_t *h*, uint32_t * *protocol_version*)

Retrieves the protocol version number from the monitor. This represents the binary packing and semantics used during wireless transmission.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>protocol_ - version</i>	Pointer to where the protocol version is to be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

Referenced by apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

5.6.1.45 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_reset** (apdm_device_handle_t
 device_handle)

Causes the monitor to reset.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.46 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_resume** (apdm_device_handle_t
 device_handle)

When the motion monitor has been commanded to halt, you can un-set the halt flag on the monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.47 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_run (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)**

Commands the device to enter run mode.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

This command is used to instruct the device to into run mode.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.48 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint8_t * dest_buffer, const int buff_length)**

Gets the 1 second of data that was initiated by the sample_start() command.

The format of the data returned is a set of 4x 512byte blocks with 25 sample sets each. There will be 12bytes of padding at the end of each 512byte block. This provides the host with 100 total samples. Each sample is a 16bit value with a sample set packed in the following order AX,AY,AZ,GX,GY,GZ,MX,MY,MZ,T. (T=temperature)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*dest_buffer</i>	Destination buffer into which to store samples taken.
<i>buff_length</i>	The length of the buffer pointed to by *dest_buffer, must be >= 2048 bytes

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.6.1.49 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_start (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Starts a 1-second cycle of the device sampling data on its internal sensors. Using the following settings:

- output rate 128
- decimation factor 5x2
- no mag set/reset
- all sensors enabled
- temperature from gyro

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.50 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_standby (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)

Standby mode on the opal allows the device to retain the correct time while not recording. Issuing the standby command to the opal will instruct it to transition to this mode the next time it is undocked. The device will appear to power off but will instead be in a low power state updating the clock once a second. The duration that the device can stay in this mode before needing to fully power off will be dependent on how much battery charge is available. This allows users to ship or otherwise store the device for between a day to a week while keeping the time correct on the device.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.51 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_clear** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.52 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_count_get** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint16_t id*, *uint16_t * count_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.53 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_max_get** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint16_t id*, *uint16_t * max_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.54 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_min_get** (*apdm_device_handle_t device_handle*, *const uint16_t id*, *uint16_t * min_val*)

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.55 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_size (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint16_t * value)**

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.56 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_stats_sum_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint16_t id, uint32_t * sum_val)**

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.57 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_commit (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)**

Commits the sync value previously set by `cmd_sync_set()` thus causing the change to take effect.

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle.
-----------------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.58 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_dock_wait (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle)**

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.59 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t * current_value)**

Retrieves the sync value currently on the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*current_value</i>	The destination into which to store the current sync value on the motion monitor

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.60 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, const uint64_t new_value)**

Sets the sync value on the motion monitor, should call cmd_sync_commit() sometime after the sync value is set.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>new_value</i>	The new sync value to be set.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

5.6.1.61 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * year, uint32_t * month, uint32_t * day, uint32_t * hour, uint32_t * minute, uint32_t * second)`

Retrieves the time from the motion monitor.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*year</i>	
<i>*month</i>	
<i>*day</i>	
<i>*hour</i>	
<i>*minute</i>	
<i>*second</i>	

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

5.6.1.62 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t year, uint32_t month, uint32_t day, uint32_t hour, uint32_t minute, uint32_t second)`

Sets the time on the motion monitor

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>year</i>	0-9999
<i>month</i>	1-12
<i>day</i>	1-31
<i>hour</i>	0-23
<i>minute</i>	0-59
<i>second</i>	0-59

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2()`.

5.6.1.63 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set2` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, const time_t `epoch_time`)

Sets the time on the Motion Monitor in terms of the epoch time (number of seconds since 1970)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>epoch_time</i>	Number of seconds since 1970.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set()`.

5.6.1.64 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_timer_adjust_get` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, uint16_t * `value`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.65 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_sensor_cmd_undock` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.66 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_unlock_bootloader_flash (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.67 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_get (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *uptime*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.68 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_uptime_reset (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*)

This command resets the uptime counter on the device. Mainly useful as a debugging command.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.69 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data**
 (**apdm_device_handle_t** *dev_handle*, **apdm_sensor_compensation_t** *
sensor_comp)

This function will retrieve the user-overridden sensor calibration data from the given devices via *dev_handle*. Requires monitor firmware versions newer than March 2011.

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>sensor_comp</i>	Destination into which to store sensor compensation data

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.70 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_user_calibration_data_blob** (
apdm_device_handle_t *dev_handle*, **uint8_t** * *dest*, **const int** *dest_length*)

Retrieves the user calibration data from the sensor (from re-calibration in the field)

Parameters

<i>dev_handle</i>	The device handle of which you want user calibration from.
* <i>dest</i>	The destination buffer into which binary data is to be stored.
<i>dest_length</i>	The length of the destination buffer, which is not to be overrun

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.71 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_1** (
apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, **char** * *BYTE_ARRAY*, **const int** *dest_buff_length*
)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.

<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the *BYTE_ARRAY array.
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.72 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_2 (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the *BYTE_ARRAY array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`, and `apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version()`.

5.6.1.73 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_version_string_3 (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char * BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buff_length)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>*BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the version string.
<i>dest_buff_length</i>	length of the *BYTE_ARRAY array.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.74 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_cmd_write_flash_block** (
apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, **const uint32_t address**, **uint8_t * data**, **const**
uint32_t length)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
----------------------	--------------------

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.6.1.75 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_get_label** (**apdm_device_handle_t**
device_handle, **char * BYTE_ARRAY**, **const int buff_size**)

Wrapper function for getting the label config parameter

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	16 character array destination to store the label.
<i>buff_size</i>	The size of the buffer into which to store the label, must be at least 16

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_get()`.

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.6.1.76 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_config_set_label** (**apdm_device_handle_t**
device_handle, **const char label_str[16]**, **const int str_length**)

Wrapper function for setting the label config parameter

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle.
<i>label_str</i>	16 character array source for label.
<i>str_length</i>	The length of the buffer pointed to by label_str

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_cmd_config_set()`.

5.7 DockingStation

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1](#) (uint32_t *dest_num_docks)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version](#) (const uint64_t new_version)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, int64_t *dest_protocol_subversion)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_hardware_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_firmware_version](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint64_t *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, char *BYTE_ARRAY, const int dest_buffer_length)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index](#) (const int docking_station_index, uint32_t *serial_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_is_monitor_present](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *output_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *output_flag)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_serial](#) (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t *serial_number)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number](#) (const uint32_t serial_number, uint32_t *docking_station_index)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate](#) (apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle, const uint32_t baud_mode)

5.7.1 Function Documentation

5.7.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_ds_get_case_id](#) (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, char * *BYTE_ARRAY*, const int *dest_buffer_length*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
* <i>BYTE_ARRAY</i>	Destination into which to store the Case ID String
<i>dest_buffer_length</i>	The length of the buffer to which <i>dest_buffer</i> is pointing

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ds_get_docked_module_id` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint32_t * dest`)

Gets the Module ID that the dock things is currently placed in the dock.

Parameters

<code>device_handle</code>	The docking station handle
<code>*dest</code>	Destination into which you want the module stored into.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`.

5.7.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ds_get_firmware_version` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint64_t * dest`)

Note only works in firmware/bootloaders after Nov 8, 2010

Parameters

<code>device_handle</code>	The docking station handle
<code>*dest</code>	The destination into which to store the dock firmware version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.1.4 APDM_EXPORT int `apdm_ds_get_hardware_version` (`apdm_device_handle_t device_handle`, `uint32_t * dest`)

Note this only works in firmware/bootloaders after Nov 8, 2010

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*dest</i>	The destination into which to store the hardware revision number of the dock

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.1.5 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number (const uint32_t serial_number, uint32_t * docking_station_index)**

This will return the index of the of the docking station with with the specified serial number.

Parameters

<i>serial_ - number</i>	The serial number of the docking station for which you want the index of.
<i>*docking_ - station_ - index</i>	The destination into which you want the index to be stored.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1()`.

5.7.1.6 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_get_protocol_subversion (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, int64_t * dest_protocol_subversion)**

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The device handle
<i>*dest_ - protocol_ - subversion</i>	The destination into which to store the protocol version

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ds_get_serial** (apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*,
uint32_t * *serial_number*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle for which you want the serial number
* <i>serial_number</i>	Destination into which to store the dock serial number

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_warning()`.

5.7.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ds_get_serial_number_by_index** (const int
docking_station_index, uint32_t * *serial_number*)

Used to retrieve the serial number of a given docking station index number.

Parameters

<i>docking_station_index</i>	Index of the docking station for which you want the serial number
* <i>serial_number</i>	Destination into which the serial number will be stored

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number()`.

5.7.1.9 APDM_EXPORT int **apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled** (
apdm_device_handle_t *device_handle*, uint32_t * *output_flag*)

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The device handle
<i>*output_flag</i>	Destination into which to store the current status of weather or not data forwarding is enabled, zero indicates data is not being forwarded, non-zero indicates it is being forwarded

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.1.10 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_is_monitor_present (apdm_device_handle_t device_handle, uint32_t * output_flag)`

Parameters

<i>device_handle</i>	The docking station handle
<i>*output_flag</i>	The destination into which to store the indicator as to whether or not there is a monitor present in the dock, zero indicates dock is empty, non-zero indicates a monitor is present.

References `apdm_log_error()`.

5.7.1.11 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_override_minimum_supported_version (const uint64_t new_version)`

Allows you to override the minimum docking station version number used to validate dock versions.

Parameters

<i>new_version</i>	Version number, e.g. 20100902170629 Set this to zero to use library default version number.
--------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.7.1.12 `APDM_EXPORT int apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate (apdm_device_handle_t ds_handle, const uint32_t baud_mode)`

Parameters

<i>device_ - handle</i>	The handle to the device to apply the configuration to.
<i>baud_mode</i>	0 to disable high speed baud rates (default), 57600 to enable 57600 baud rate auto negotiation

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_log_debug()`, `apdm_log_error()`, and `apdm_usleep()`.

5.7.1.13 **APDM_EXPORT int apdm_sensor_get_num_attached_dockingstations1 (**
uint32_t * dest_num_docks)

Parameters

<i>*dest_num- _docks</i>	Destination into which to store the number of docking stations attached to the host
------------------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number()`, and `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`.

5.8 DataHandling

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_calculate_sync_value_age](#) (const uint64_t sync_newer, const uint64_t sync_older)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second](#) (const uint64_t sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond](#) (const uint64_t sync_value)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond](#) (const uint64_t sync_value, struct timeval *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point](#) (const uint64_t epochSecond)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5](#) (char *file, double local_field_magnitude, uint8_t *calibration_block, double *uncalibrated_data, double *calibrated_data, int32_t *num_samples)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5](#) (char *file, uint8_t *calibration_block)
- int [apdm_extract_next_sample_set](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool checked_all_aps)

5.8.1 Function Documentation

5.8.1.1 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_calculate_sync_value_age (const uint64_t sync_newer, const uint64_t sync_older)

Calculates the time delta in milliseconds between two sync values.

Parameters

<i>sync_newer</i>	The larger of the two sync values
<i>sync_older</i>	The smaller of the two sync values

Returns

The number of milliseconds delta between the two passed synced value.

Referenced by [apdm_ctx_get_wireless_reliability_value\(\)](#), and [apdm_extract_next_sample_set\(\)](#).

5.8.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_microsecond (const uint64_t *sync_value*, struct timeval * *dest*)

Converts a sync value to an epoch second and microseconds (point in time, as since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
* <i>dest</i>	Destination timeval struct into which to store the time,

Returns

The corresponding epoch second and microseconds for the passed sync value (point in time, since 1970, that the sample was taken).

5.8.1.3 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_millisecond (const uint64_t *sync_value*)

Converts a sync value to an epoch millisecond (point in time, as number of milliseconds since 1970, that the sample was taken).

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
-------------------	----------------

Returns

The corresponding epoch millisecond for the passed sync value (point in time, as number of milliseconds since 1970, that the sample was taken).

5.8.1.4 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_access_point_to_epoch_second (const uint64_t *sync_value*)

Converts a sync value to an epoch second.

Parameters

<i>sync_value</i>	The sync value
-------------------	----------------

Returns

The corresponding epoch second for the passed sync value.

5.8.1.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_epoch_second_to_epoch_access_point (const uint64_t epochSecond)

Helper function to convert an epoch second to a sync-value

Parameters

<i>epoch-Second</i>	Number of seconds since 1970, unix time.
---------------------	--

Returns

The system sync value that represents that point in time.

5.8.1.6 int apdm_extract_next_sample_set (apdm_ctx_t context, const bool checked_all_aps)

This function will inspect the head elements of the correlation fifos and assemble a set of samples all of which have the same sync value and store that into a context-specific data structure.

The resulting list may not necessarily contain a sample from all devices, as data may have been dropped due to wireless issues, or max latency thresholds could have been exceeded while waiting for a given sensor's data.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	
----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code otherwise.

References apdm_record_t::accl_x_axis, apdm_calculate_sync_value_age(), apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value(), apdm_ctx_get_expected_number_of_sensors2(), apdm_log_debug(), apdm_log_error(), apdm_log_warning(), apdm_strerror(), apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number, apdm_record_t::source_ap_index, and apdm_record_t::sync_val32_low.

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list().

5.8.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5 (char * file, uint8_t * calibration_block)

Recalibrates the gyroscopes for bias shifts.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	HDF5 file containing raw and calibrated data during a period of up to 5 minutes of sitting still on a table.
<i>calibration_block</i>	Byte array to be populated with the updated calibration data. Must be 2048 bytes.

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References [apdm_get_hdf_dataset_shape\(\)](#), [apdm_get_hdf_device_list\(\)](#), [apdm_log_debug\(\)](#), [apdm_log_error\(\)](#), [apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data\(\)](#), [apdm_read_hdf_dataset\(\)](#), [calibration_v6_t::gyro_y_bias](#), and [calibration_v6_t::gyro_z_bias](#).

5.8.1.8 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_recalibrate_magnetometers_from_h5 (char * file, double local_field_magnitude, uint8_t * calibration_block, double * uncalibrated_data, double * calibrated_data, int32_t * num_samples)

Recalibrates the magenteometers for bias shifts due to magnetization of monitor componenets.

Parameters

<i>mag_recalibration</i>	Structure containing the fields below:
<i>file</i>	HDF5 file containing raw and calibrated data during a period of up to 5 minutes of rotation covering as much of the orientation space as possible in a uniform magnetic field
<i>local_field_magnitude</i>	Local magnetic field strength, usually obtained through a geomagnetic model like (http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/geomagmodels/-IGRFWMM.jsp). Set to 0 to use the same value as last time the monitor was calibrated.
<i>calibration_block</i>	Byte array to be populated with the updated calibration data. Must be 2048 bytes.
<i>original_calibration</i>	Output array containing the raw data used during recalibration calibrated with the original calibration data. 3*num_samples, column major ordering
<i>recalibrated</i>	Output array containing the raw data used during recalibration calibrated with the updated calibration data. 3*num_samples, column major ordering

<i>num_samples</i>	Number of samples in the calibrated data arrays (actual array is 3 times larger). Updated with the number of samples actually written to the arrays. Should be at least 38400 (5 minutes)
--------------------	---

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.9 Logging

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_set_log_level](#) (int log_level)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_logging_level_t_str](#) (const apdm_logging_level_t level)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_set_log_file](#) (const char *filePath)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_log_file](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log!](#) (const enum APDM_Logging_Level level, const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_debug](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_info](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_warning](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_error](#) (const char *format,...)
- APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log_context](#) (apdm_ctx_t context, const enum APDM_Logging_Level level)

5.9.1 Function Documentation

5.9.1.1 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_close_log_file](#) (void)

Closes the apdm log file (if its open)

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by [apdm_set_log_file\(\)](#).

5.9.1.2 APDM_EXPORT int [apdm_log](#) (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at DEBUG level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.9.1.3 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_context (apdm_ctx_t *context*, const enum APDM_Logging_Level *level*)

Logs all the details about the passed context to the apdm logging stream

Parameters

<i>context</i>	The context to be logged
<i>level</i>	The logging severity level to log as

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_logl()`, `apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str()`, `apdm_output_select_rate_t_str()`, `apdm_wireless_mode_t_str()`, `apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor`, `apdm_device_info_t::dock_id_during_configuration`, `apdm_device_info_t::erase_sd_card_after_undocking`, `apdm_device_info_t::protocol_version`, `apdm_device_info_t::selected_temperature_sensor`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_addr_id`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block0`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block3`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel1`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel2`, `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel3`, and `apdm_device_info_t::wireless_timeslice`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`, and `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`.

5.9.1.4 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_debug (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at DEBUG level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ap_get_id()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`, `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_record2()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_populate_buffers()`, `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`, `apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate()`, `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_find_first_and_last_common_samples()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, `apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data()`, `apdm_read_hdf_dataset()`, `apdm_read_hdf_timestamps()`, `apdm_read_raw_file_info()`, `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`, `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_handle()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_case_id()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_sync_set()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_get()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_time_set()`, `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, `apdm_sensor_config_set_label()`, `apdm_sensor_free_handle()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.9.1.5 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_error (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at ERROR level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `adpm_ap_get_minimum_sync_value()`, `adpm_ap_set_minimum_sync_value()`, `apdm_ap_get_case_id()`, `apdm_ap_get_io_value()`, `apdm_ap_get_mode()`, `apdm_ap_get_monitor_latency()`, `apdm_ap_set_io_value()`, `apdm_ap_verify_supported_version()`, `apdm_apply_autoconfigure_sensor_config()`, `apdm_configure_accesspoint()`, `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, `apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context()`, `apdm_ctx_ap_get_io_value()`, `apdm_ctx_ap_set_io_value()`, `apdm_ctx_extract_next_sample()`, `apdm_ctx_free_context()`, `apdm_ctx_get_ap_id_for_ap_index()`, `apdm_ctx_get_device_index_by_id3()`, `apdm_ctx_get_monitor_latency()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_record2()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device()`, `apdm_ctx_get_sensor_compensation_data()`, `apdm_ctx_is_more_data_immediately_available()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_persist_context_to_disk()`, `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`, `apdm_ctx_set_max_sample_delay_seconds()`, `apdm_ctx_set_sensor_compensation_data()`, `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`, `apdm_ds_get_case_id()`, `apdm_ds_get`

`_firmware_version()`, `apdm_ds_get_index_by_serial_number()`, `apdm_ds_is_monitor_data_forwarding_enabled()`, `apdm_ds_is_monitor_present()`, `apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate()`, `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, `apdm_read_raw_file_info()`, `apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5()`, `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`, `apdm_sensor_allocate_handle()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_enter_bootloader()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_memory_dump()`, `apdm_sensor_cmd_sample_get()`, `apdm_sensor_config_get_label()`, `apdm_sensor_config_set_label()`, `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`, and `apdm_sensor_verify_supported_version()`.

5.9.1.6 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_info (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at INFO level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync()`, `apdm_autoconfigure_mesh_sync2()`, `apdm_configure_accesspoint()`, `apdm_ctx_allocate_new_context()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_restore_context_from_disk()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, and `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`.

5.9.1.7 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_log_warning (const char * *format*, ...)

Adds log message to the apdm log stream at WARNING level.

Parameters

<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ap_get_case_id()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ds_get_serial()`, `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_free_ap_handle()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, and `apdm_read_hdf_calibration_data()`.

5.9.1.8 **APDM_EXPORT** const char* **apdm_logging_level_t_str** (const apdm_logging_level_t *level*)

Parameters

<i>level</i>	The level for which you want the string representation
--------------	--

Returns

Pointer to string for the given log level

5.9.1.9 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_logf** (const enum APDM_Logging_Level *level*, const char * *format*, ...)

Adds a log message to the apdm loc stream at the given loglevel using the format and args passed in.

Parameters

<i>level</i>	The log level that the message should be logged at.
<i>format</i>	printf-style format string
...	var-args for printf-style values

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`.

5.9.1.10 **APDM_EXPORT** int **apdm_set_log_file** (const char * *filePath*)

Sets and opens a log file to be used by APDM libraries for logging purposes

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The file to which logging data should be saved
-----------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

References `apdm_close_log_file()`.

5.9.1.11 APDM_EXPORT int apdm_set_log_level (int *log_level*)

Sets the current log level to be used by APDM libraries. Valid values are:

Parameters

<i>log_level</i>	Valid values are: APDM_LL_ALL = 0, APDM_LL_DEBUG = 1, APDM_LL_INFO = 2, APDM_LL_WARNING = 3, APDM_LL_ERROR = 4, APDM_LL_NONE = 5
------------------	--

Returns

APDM_OK on success, error code from 'enum APDM_Status' in [apdm_types.h](#)

5.10 Misc

Functions

- APDM_EXPORT [apdm_device_info_t](#) * [apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info](#) ([apdm_streaming_config_t](#) *streaming_config, int sensor_index)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_monitor_error_id_str](#) (const [apdm_monitor_error_id_t](#) error_id)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_get_library_version](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_get_library_build_datetime](#) (void)
- APDM_EXPORT uint64_t [apdm_get_time_ms_64](#) (struct timeval *dest)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_strerror](#) (const enum APDM_Status status_code)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_output_select_rate_t_str](#) (const [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t](#) rate)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str](#) (const [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t](#) rate)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int](#) (const [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t](#) rate)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta](#) (const [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t](#) rate)
- APDM_EXPORT uint32_t [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int](#) (const [apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t](#) rate)
- APDM_EXPORT const char * [apdm_wireless_mode_t_str](#) (const [apdm_wireless_mode_t](#) mode)
- APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status_Severity [apdm_error_severity](#) (const int status)
- APDM_EXPORT void [apdm_usleep](#) (const uint64_t microseconds)
- APDM_EXPORT void [apdm_msleep](#) (const uint64_t milliseconds)
- uint64_t [apdm_get_now_sync_value_host](#) (void)

5.10.1 Function Documentation

5.10.1.1 APDM_EXPORT enum APDM_Status_Severity [apdm_error_severity](#) (const int *status*)

Helper function to get the severity level of a given apdm status code (APDM_Status)

Parameters

<i>status</i>	The APDM_Status status code in question
---------------	---

Returns

APDM_SEVERITY_ERROR, APDM_SEVERITY_WARNING or APDM_SEVERITY_INFO depending on the respective error severity.

5.10.1.2 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_get_library_build_datetime (void)**Returns**

The date on which the libraries were built.

5.10.1.3 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_get_library_version (void)**Returns**

The version of the host libraries currently being used

5.10.1.4 uint64_t apdm_get_now_sync_value_host (void)**Returns**

the sync value for 'now', based on the host computers current clock time. Note: this does not account for clock drift errors between the host computer and the access point.

References `apdm_get_time_ms_64()`.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_estimate_now_sync_value()`.

5.10.1.5 APDM_EXPORT uint64_t apdm_get_time_ms_64 (struct timeval * dest)**Returns**

the number of milliseconds elapsed since the UNIX epoch. Works on both windows and linux.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ap_get_version_string()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`, `apdm_get_now_sync_value_host()`, `apdm_send_accesspoint_cmd()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.10.1.6 APDM_EXPORT const char* apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t</code> for which you want the string representation.
-------------	---

Returns

The string representation of the rate passed in.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`.

5.10.1.7 **APDM_EXPORT** `uint32_t apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t</code> for which you want the numerical decimation rate.
-------------	---

Returns

The decimation rate, numerical, for the specified rate, E.G. `APDM_DECIMATE_5x2` maps to 10

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`.

5.10.1.8 **APDM_EXPORT** `const char* apdm_monitor_error_id_str (const apdm_monitor_error_id_t error_id)`

Parameters

<i>error_id</i>	The error ID, of type, <code>apdm_motion_monitor_error_id_t</code> , for which you want a string representation
-----------------	---

Returns

`Const char*` pointing to string representation of the given error ID.

5.10.1.9 **APDM_EXPORT** `uint32_t apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	For a given output rate, determine the expected sync delta between any two samples.
-------------	---

Returns

The expected sync delta

References `apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int()`.

5.10.1.10 **APDM_EXPORT** `uint32_t apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t</code> for which you want the numerical output rate.
-------------	--

Returns

The output sample rate of the specified `apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t`, e.g `APDM_OUTPUT_SELECT_RATE_128` maps to 128

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, and `apdm_monitor_get_expected_sync_delta()`.

5.10.1.11 **APDM_EXPORT** `void apdm_msleep (const uint64_t milliseconds)`

Platform independent version of `msleep()`.

Parameters

<i>milliseconds</i>	Number of milliseconds to sleep for
---------------------	-------------------------------------

5.10.1.12 **APDM_EXPORT** `const char* apdm_output_select_rate_t_str (const apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t rate)`

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	The <code>apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t</code> for which you want the string representation
-------------	---

Returns

The string representation of the rate passed in.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`.

5.10.1.13 **APDM.EXPORT** `apdm_device_info_t*` `apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info (apdm_streaming_config_t * streaming_config, int sensor_index)`

Helper method to retrieve a reference to an `apdm_device_info_t` structure. Useful for the Java SWIG binding.

Parameters

<code>*streaming_config</code>	Pointer to <code>apdm_streaming_config_t</code> structure to be used
<code>int</code>	<code>sensor_index</code> The index into the array of <code>apdm_device_info_t</code> structures

Returns

Pointer to the corresponding `apdm_device_info_t` structure.

References `apdm_streaming_config_t::device_info_cache`.

5.10.1.14 **APDM.EXPORT** `const char*` `apdm_strerror (const enum APDM.Status status_code)`

Helper function to convert an apdm status code to a string.

Parameters

<code>status_code</code>	The status code for which you want the string representation.
--------------------------	---

Returns

Pointer to a char array with a string representation of the status code.

Referenced by `apdm_ap_connect()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record_list()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected()`, `apdm_ctx_get_num_samples_collected_from_device()`, `apdm_ctx_open_all_access_points()`, `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`, `apdm_halt_all_attached_sensors()`, `apdm_sensor_get_device_id_list()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

5.10.1.15 **APDM.EXPORT** `void` `apdm_usleep (const uint64_t microseconds)`

Helper function for working with HDF5 files. Reads all of the annotations stored in the .h5 file.

Parameters

<i>file</i>	The .h5 file to load data from
<i>annotations</i>	Array of apdm_annotation_t structures containing the annotations. If NULL, only nAnnotations is set.
<i>n-Annotations</i>	Number of annotations in the file.

Returns

APDM_OK on success Platform independent version of usleep().

Parameters

<i>microseconds</i>	Number of microseconds to sleep for
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_sync_record_list_head()`, and `apdm_ds_set_monitor_baud_rate()`.

5.10.1.16 **APDM_EXPORT** `const char* apdm_wireless_mode_t_str (const apdm_wireless_mode_t mode)`

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	The <code>apdm_wireless_mode_t</code> for which you want the string representation of.
-------------	--

Returns

The string representation of the specified mode.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`.

Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 `__attribute__` Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- union {
 - int64_t **calibration_version**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v4_t **v4**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v5_t **v5**
 - apdm_calibration_data_v6_t **v6**
 - uint8_t **raw** [256]
- } **__attribute__** ((`__packed__`)) data

Public Attributes

- int64_t **accl_x_bias**
- int64_t **accl_y_bias**
- int64_t **accl_z_bias**
- int64_t **accl_x_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_y_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_z_bias_temp**
- int64_t **accl_x_scale**
- int64_t **accl_y_scale**
- int64_t **accl_z_scale**
- int64_t **accl_x_scale_temp**
- int64_t **accl_y_scale_temp**
- int64_t **accl_z_scale_temp**

- `int64_t accl_xy_sensitivity`
- `int64_t accl_xz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t accl_yz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_x_bias`
- `int64_t gyro_y_bias`
- `int64_t gyro_z_bias`
- `int16_t gyro_z_bias_temp [61]`
- `int16_t nothing [3]`
- `int64_t gyro_x_bias_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_x_bias_temp2`
- `int64_t gyro_y_bias_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_y_bias_temp2`
- `int64_t gyro_x_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_y_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_z_scale`
- `int64_t gyro_x_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_y_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_z_scale_temp`
- `int64_t gyro_xy_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_xz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_yz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_roll`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_pitch`
- `int64_t gyro_accl_yaw`
- `int64_t mag_xy_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_xz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_yz_sensitivity`
- `int64_t mag_x_bias`
- `int64_t mag_y_bias`
- `int64_t mag_z_bias`
- `int64_t mag_x_scale`
- `int64_t mag_y_scale`
- `int64_t mag_z_scale`
- `int64_t mag_accl_roll`
- `int64_t mag_accl_pitch`
- `int64_t mag_accl_yaw`
- `int64_t temperature_bias`
- `int64_t temperature_scale`
- `int64_t accl_z_dtemp_scale`
- `int64_t temperature_bias_msp`
- `int64_t temperature_scale_msp`
- `int64_t cal_version`
- `uint16_t accl_x_bias [61]`

- `uint16_t accl_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t accl_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing0`
- `uint16_t gyro_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t gyro_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t gyro_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing1`
- `int64_t mag_x_scale_temp`
- `int64_t mag_y_scale_temp`
- `int64_t mag_z_scale_temp`
- `uint16_t mag_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t mag_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t mag_z_bias` [61]
- `int16_t nothing2`
- `int64_t mag_x_offset`
- `int64_t mag_y_offset`
- `int64_t mag_z_offset`
- `int64_t mag_conversion_gain`
- `int64_t mag_accl_x`
- `int64_t mag_accl_y`
- `int64_t mag_accl_z`
- `int64_t mag_inclination`
- `uint32_t cal_version`
- `uint32_t device_id`
- `uint8_t retrys`
- `uint16_t event_id`
- `union {`
 - `packet`

- `uint16_t ax`
- `uint16_t ay`
- `uint16_t az`
- `uint16_t gx`
- `uint16_t gy`
- `uint16_t gz`
- `uint16_t mx`
- `uint16_t my`
- `uint16_t mz`
- `uint16_t t`
- `uint32_t data_a`
- `uint32_t data_b`
- `uint32_t data_c`
- `uint32_t data_d`

- uint32_t **data_e**
- uint32_t **data_f**
- uint32_t **error_id**
- uint32_t **error_count**
- uint32_t **sync_low_32**
- uint32_t **sync_high_32**
- uint32_t **pre_block**
- uint32_t **post_block**
- uint32_t **samples_per_block**
- uint32_t **max_latency**
- uint64_t **pre_sync**
- uint64_t **post_sync**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.2 apdm_access_point_configuration_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **radio1_channel**
- uint8_t **radio2_channel**
- uint32_t **address_blockA**
- uint32_t **address_blockB**
- uint32_t **radio1_pipe_count**
- uint32_t **radio2_pipe_count**
- uint64_t **sync_value_subtractor**
- uint32_t **single_ap_mode**
- uint32_t **id**
- uint32_t **board_version**
- uint32_t **sensor_group**
- uint16_t **ap_group**
- char **case_id** [64]
- uint32_t **pipe_mappings** [NUM_PIPES_IN_PIPE_MAPPING]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.3 apdm_access_point_handle Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- struct libusb_device_handle * **devh**
- uint8_t **usb_protocol_version**
- uint64_t **usb_protocol_subversion**
- bool **has_flushed_data**
- bool **has_skipped_first_sample**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_in_buffer**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_in_binary_buffer**
- uint8_t **sensor_group**
- uint32_t **num_remaining_samples**
- uint64_t **current_ap_sync_value_64**
- int64_t **sync_value_clock_modifier**
- uint32_t **current_ap_sample_counter**
- [apdm_ap_wireless_streaming_status_t](#) **current_led_streaming_status**
- uint32_t **sample_number**
- uint32_t **total_samples_collected**
- int32_t **data_array_start_idx**
- int32_t **data_array_end_idx**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **data_array** [DA_SIZE]
- int32_t **sync_data_array_head**
- int32_t **sync_data_array_tail**
- [apdm_external_sync_data_t](#) **sync_data_array** [SYNC_DATA_ARRAY_SIZE]
- int32_t **opal_event_data_array_head**
- int32_t **opal_event_data_array_tail**
- [apdm_opal_event_packet_t](#) **opal_event_packet_data_array** [MONITOR_EVENT_ARRAY_SIZE]
- struct timeval **last_read_time**
- uint64_t **ap_firmware_ver**
- char **ap_firmware_version** [1024]
- [apdm_access_point_configuration_t](#) **ap_configuration**

6.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: typedef void* apdm_ap_handle_t;

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.4 `apdm_annotation_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint64_t` **time**
- `uint32_t` **device_id**
- `char` **text** [2048]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.5 `apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `char` **temp_buffer** [16384]
- [apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t](#) **ring_buffer**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_internal.h`

6.6 `apdm_byte_array_ring_buffer_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint32_t` **current_head**
- `uint32_t` **current_tail**
- `char` **data** [APDM_RING_BUFFER_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_ring_buffer.h`

6.7 `apdm_case_id_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `char` **id** [CASE_ID_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.8 apdm_context_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint64_t **context_library_version_number**
- uint32_t **num_configured_aps**
- [apdm_access_point_handle](#) **ap_handle_list** [APDM_MAXIMUM_NUM_ACCESS_POINTS]
- uint64_t **last_correlation_fifo_population_time_ms**
- [per_device_info_t](#) **sensor_list** [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]
- uint32_t **num_compenstation_entries**
- int32_t **temp**
- enum APDMErrorHandlingBehavior **error_handling_behavior**
- uint16_t **max_data_delay_seconds**
- uint64_t **minimum_sync_value**
- uint32_t **expected_sync_delta**
- uint32_t **total_sample_lists_collected**
- bool **has_returned_full_sample_set_flag**
- uint8_t **temp_buff** [DEFAULT_READ_SIZE *2]
- [apdm_wireless_mode_t](#) **wireless_configuration_mode**
- uint32_t **initial_sample_retrieval_count**
- uint32_t **num_omitted_sample_sets**
- uint32_t **total_omitted_sample_sets**
- uint32_t **num_omitted_samples**
- uint32_t **total_omitted_samples**
- bool **more_data_available_flag**
- uint64_t **last_found_sync_value**
- uint64_t **last_returned_sample_list_sync_value**
- [apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t](#) **most_recent_list**

6.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: typedef void* apdm_ctx_t;

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.9 apdm_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- FILE * **fin**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) * **info**
- FILE * **fout_csv**
- hid_t **fout_hdf**
- bool **store_raw**
- bool **store_si**
- bool **store_filtered**
- bool **compress**
- char **csv_delimiter**
- [apdm_progress_t](#) * **progress**
- bool **dechop_raw_magnetometer**
- uint64_t **sync_start**
- uint64_t **sync_end**
- apdm_orientation_model_t **orientation_model**
- char **timezone_string** [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.10 apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **state** [2]
- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [4]
- double [process_noise_matrix](#) [4]
- double [measurement](#) [1]
- double [measurement_matrix](#) [2]
- double [measurement_noise_matrix](#) [1]
- double [error_covariance_matrix](#) [4]
- double [filtered_measurement](#) [1]

6.10.1 Member Data Documentation

6.10.1.1 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::error_covariance_matrix[4]

6.10.1.2 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::filtered_measurement[1]

6.10.1.3 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::measurement[1]

6.10.1.4 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::measurement_matrix[2]

initialize to [0;0;0;0;0;0];

6.10.1.5 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::measurement_noise_matrix[1]

6.10.1.6 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::process_noise_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0; 0 1]

6.10.1.7 double apdm_device_dtemp_filter_state_t::state_transition_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0];

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.11 apdm_device_fifo_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int32_t **head**
- int32_t **tail**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **fifo_data** [MAX_SAMPLES_THAT_A_DEVICE_CAN_BUFFER]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.12 apdm_device_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **decimation_bypass_flag**
- bool **time_good_flag**
- bool **accelerometer_full_scale_flag**
- bool **accelerometer_enabled_flag**
- bool **gyroscope_enabled_flag**
- bool **magnetometer_enabled_flag**
- bool **sd_card_enabled_flag**
- bool **always_off_flag**
- bool [erase_sd_card_after_undocking](#)
- bool **enable_button**
- uint8_t **button_mode**
- apdm_monitor_spin_mode_t **spin_mode**
- uint8_t [selected_temperature_sensor](#)
- apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t **decimation_rate**
- apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t **output_select_rate**
- uint16_t **sample_rate**
- uint32_t [decimation_factor](#)
- int32_t [timezone](#)
- char **device_label** [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
- apdm_orientation_model_t [orientation_model](#)
- uint8_t **calibration_binary_blob** [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- uint32_t **calibration_version_number**
- uint8_t **user_calibration_binary_blob** [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- uint32_t **user_calibration_version_number**
- uint32_t **device_id**
- uint32_t **hardware_id**
- char **sd_file_version** [9]
- char **firmware_version_string1** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- char **firmware_version_string2** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- int64_t **firmware_version_string2_number**
- char **firmware_version_string3** [VERSION_STRING_SIZE]
- char **case_id** [CASE_ID_SIZE]
- char **timezone_string** [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]
- apdm_config_mag_set_reset_t **magnetometer_set_reset**
- apdm_monitor_recording_mode_t **recording_mode**
- apdm_monitor_data_mode_t **data_mode**
- bool **enable_wireless**
- apdm_wireless_mode_t **wireless_protocol**
- uint8_t [wireless_timeslice](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_addr_id](#)
- uint32_t [protocol_version](#)

- uint8_t **wireless_channel0**
- uint32_t [wireless_block0](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel1](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block1](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel2](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block2](#)
- uint8_t [wireless_channel3](#)
- uint32_t [wireless_block3](#)
- uint32_t [dock_id_during_configuration](#)
- uint32_t **dock_hardware_version_during_configuration**

6.12.1 Detailed Description

6.12.2 Member Data Documentation

6.12.2.1 uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::decimation_factor

E.G. 128, can be directly derived from `output_select_rate`, this should be set with results from [apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t_to_int\(\)](#)

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, and `apdm_log_context()`.

6.12.2.2 uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::dock_id_during_configuration

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`.

6.12.2.3 bool apdm_device_info_t::erase_sd_card_after_undocking

True if you want the monitor to erase the SD card after it undocks

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, and `apdm_log_context()`.

6.12.2.4 apdm_orientation_model_t apdm_device_info_t::orientation_model

Orientation model to use

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_device_info()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.12.2.5 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::protocol_version`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value. Defines the pipe-number that data will come in on for the monitor.

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, `apdm_log_context()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.6 `uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::selected_temperature_sensor`

(1:APDM_TEMP_SENSOR_GYRO or 0:APDM_TEMP_SENSOR_MSP)

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.7 `int32_t apdm_device_info_t::timezone`

E.G. 10, can be directly derived from `decimation_rate`, this should be set with results from `apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t_to_int()` offset from UTC in minutes such that `local time = UTC + timezone`

Referenced by `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.8 `uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_addr_id`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.9 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block0`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.10 `uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block1`

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow `autoconfigure()` or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by `apdm_log_context()`, and `apdm_sensor_populate_device_info()`.

6.12.2.11 uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block2

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.12.2.12 uint32_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_block3

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.12.2.13 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel1

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.12.2.14 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel2

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.12.2.15 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_channel3

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

6.12.2.16 uint8_t apdm_device_info_t::wireless_timeslice

CAUTION: modifying this can cause unpredictable behavior, allow autoconfigure() or other similar functions to set this value.

Referenced by apdm_log_context(), and apdm_sensor_populate_device_info().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.13 apdm_device_sample_buffer_row_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **is_full_flag**
- bool **is_partially_populated_flag**
- uint64_t **sync_val_for_this_line**
- [apdm_record_t](#) **data_records** [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.14 apdm_device_state_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint32_t **device_id**
- time_t **last_received_data_timestamp**
- [apdm_opal_event_packet_t](#) **last_sync_event_received**
- uint64_t **last_received_data_sync_value**
- uint32_t **last_received_sample_count**
- double **battery_level**
- double **last_temperature**
- double **last_temperature_diff**
- uint64_t **last_processed_data_sync_value**
- bool **first_sample**
- double **temperature_derivative_buffer** [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_AVERAGING]
- int **temperature_derivative_buffer_index**
- uint64_t **sync_buffer** [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_AVERAGING]
- double **differentiator_buffer** [NUM_TEMPERATURE_READINGS_FOR_DIFFERENTIATOR]
- int **differentiator_buffer_index**
- double **mag_x_buffer** [14]
- double **mag_y_buffer** [14]
- double **mag_z_buffer** [14]
- int **mag_buffer_index**
- int **calibration_data_validated**
- [apdm_orientation_info_t](#) **orientation_info**
- int32_t **retry_count_history** [APDM_RETRY_HISTORY_LENGTH]

- uint32_t **retry_count_history_head_index**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.15 apdm_device_status_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_types.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int **result_code**
- uint8_t **gyro_recalibration_block** [CALIBRATION_DATA_BUFFER_SIZE]
- enum APDM_Status **gyro_recalibration_result**
- uint32_t [sd_mbytes_total](#)
- uint32_t [sd_mbytes_used](#)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

FIXME document this

6.15.2 Member Data Documentation

6.15.2.1 uint32_t apdm_device_status_t::sd_mbytes_total

Currently filled in by MotionStudio

6.15.2.2 uint32_t apdm_device_status_t::sd_mbytes_used

Currently filled in by MotionStudio

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.16 apdm_disk_ll_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- FILE * **file_handle**
- int32_t **current_length**
- int32_t **tail_largest_idx**
- int32_t **head_smallest_idx**
- uint8_t **free_sample_list** [APDM_FREE_SAMPLE_LIST_ARRAY_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.17 apdm_external_sync_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **data**
- uint8_t [data_type](#)
- uint64_t [sync_value](#)
- uint32_t [ap_id](#)

6.17.1 Member Data Documentation

6.17.1.1 uint32_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::ap_id

ID of the access point that the event occurred on

6.17.1.2 uint8_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::data_type

value is from enum External_Sync_Data_Types

6.17.1.3 uint64_t apdm_external_sync_data_t::sync_value

Time at which the event occurred

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.18 apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char ** [files_to_convert](#)
- int [nFiles](#)
- const char * [file_out](#)
- bool [store_raw](#)
- bool [store_si](#)
- bool [store_filtered](#)
- bool [format_hdf](#)
- bool [compress](#)
- char [csv_delimiter](#)
- [apdm_progress_t](#) * [progress](#)
- uint64_t [sync_start](#)
- uint64_t [sync_end](#)
- char [timezone_string](#) [TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]
- bool [dechop_raw_magnetometer](#)
- char ** [calibration_files](#)
- [apdm_orientation_model_t](#) [orientation_model](#)

6.18.1 Member Data Documentation

6.18.1.1 char** apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::calibration_files

default NULL to indicate calibration parameters included in each file should be used

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.18.1.2 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::compress

true to compress HDF data, has no effect if output is CSV format

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.18.1.3 char apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::csv_delimiter

delimiter character to use for csv files. Default is ','. Has no effect if output is HDF format

Referenced by [apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw\(\)](#), [apdm_process_raw2\(\)](#), and [apdm_process_raw3\(\)](#).

6.18.1.4 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::dechop_raw_magnetometer`

default true

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.5 `const char* apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::file_out`

output file path

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.6 `char** apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::files_to_convert`

array of .apdm file name paths

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, and `apdm_release_conversion_parameters()`.

6.18.1.7 `bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::format_hdf`

true to store output in HDF5 format, false to store output in CSV format

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.8 `int apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::nFiles`

number of files to convert (size of `files_in` array)

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, `apdm_process_raw3()`, and `apdm_release_conversion_parameters()`.

6.18.1.9 `apdm_progress_t* apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::progress`

progress structure updated during the file conversion process that can be inspected by another thread for updating a progress bar

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.10 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_filtered

true to store filtered calibrated data

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.11 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_raw

true to store raw ADC data in the output file

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.12 bool apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::store_si

true to store calibrated data in SI units

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.13 uint64_t apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_end

no data after `sync_end` will be included in the output file, default 0 indicates all data included

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.14 uint64_t apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::sync_start

only data after `sync_start` will be included in the output file, default 0 indicates all data included

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

6.18.1.15 char apdm_file_conversion_parameter_t::timezone_string[TIMEZONE_STRING_SIZE]

Timezone string (eg. "America/Los_Angeles")

Referenced by `apdm_initialize_file_conversion_parameters()`, `apdm_process_raw()`, `apdm_process_raw2()`, and `apdm_process_raw3()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.19 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **state** [2]
- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [4]
- double [process_noise_matrix](#) [4]
- double [measurement](#) [6]
- double [measurement_matrix](#) [12]
- double [measurement_noise_matrix](#) [6 *6]
- double [error_covariance_matrix](#) [4]
- double [filtered_measurement](#) [6]
- double [stepResponse](#) [10]
- [apdm_mag_step_response_state_t](#) [stepResponseEstimate](#)
- int **set_reset_flag**
- int [polarity](#)
- int [iSample](#)

6.19.1 Detailed Description

6.19.2 Member Data Documentation

6.19.2.1 double `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::error_covariance_matrix`[4]

6.19.2.2 double `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::filtered_measurement`[6]

6.19.2.3 int `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::iSample`

6.19.2.4 double `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::measurement`[6]

6.19.2.5 double `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::measurement_matrix`[12]

initialize to [0;0;0;0;0;0];

6.19.2.6 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::measurement_noise_matrix[6 *6]

6.19.2.7 int apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::polarity

6.19.2.8 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::process_noise_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0; 0 1]

6.19.2.9 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::state_transition_matrix[4]

initialize to [0 0];

6.19.2.10 double apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::stepResponse[10]

6.19.2.11 apdm_mag_step_response_state_t apdm_mag_dechop_state_t::step-ResponseEstimate

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.20 apdm_mag_opt_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double * **samples**
- double * **temperature**
- double * **cal_samples**
- double * **acc**
- double * **qi**
- double **mean_angle**
- int **n**
- int **n_print**
- [calibration_v6_t](#) **sensor_comp**
- nlopt_opt **opt**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.21 apdm_mag_step_response_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **state** [3]
- double [state_transition_matrix](#) [9]
- double [process_noise_matrix](#) [9]
- double [measurement](#) [3]
- double [measurement_matrix](#) [9]
- double [measurement_noise_matrix](#) [9]
- double [error_covariance_matrix](#) [9]
- double [filtered_measurement](#) [3]

6.21.1 Member Data Documentation

6.21.1.1 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::error_covariance_matrix`[9]

6.21.1.2 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::filtered_measurement`[3]

6.21.1.3 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::measurement`[3]

6.21.1.4 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::measurement_matrix`[9]

initialize to [0;0;0];

6.21.1.5 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::measurement_noise_matrix`[9]

6.21.1.6 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::process_noise_matrix`[9]

initialize to [1 0 0; 0 1 0; 0 0 1]

6.21.1.7 double `apdm_mag_step_response_state_t::state_transition_matrix`[9]

initialize to [0 0 0];

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.22 apdm_magnetometer_recalibration_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char * **file**
- double **local_field_magnitude**
- uint8_t **calibration_block** [2048]
- double **original_calibrated_data** [115200]
- double **updated_calibrated_data** [115200]
- int **num_samples**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.23 apdm_monitor_error_stat_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- apdm_monitor_error_id_t **error_id**
- uint32_t **error_count**
- uint64_t **sync_value**

6.23.1 Member Data Documentation

6.23.1.1 uint64_t apdm_monitor_error_stat_t::sync_value

A non-zero sync value means that this has valid data

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.24 apdm_monitor_label_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **label** [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.25 apdm_orientation_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **x** [3]
- double **y** [6]
- apdm_orientation_model_t **model**
- double **state_transition_matrix** [9]
- double **process_noise_matrix** [9]
- double **error_covariance_matrix** [9]
- double **measurement_matrix** [36]
- double **measurement_covariance_matrix** [36]
- double **filtered_measurement** [6]
- int **state_dimension**
- int **measurement_dimension**
- double **acc_filt** [3]
- double **mag_filt** [3]
- double **mt** [3]
- double **acc_filt_state** [9]
- double **mag_filt_state** [9]
- double **filt_state_template** [3]
- double **sample_rate**
- double **mag_mag**
- double **acc_mag**
- double **acc_var**
- double **gyro_var**
- double **mag_var**
- double **mag_inclination**
- double **fs**
- double **filter_a** [4]
- double **filter_b** [4]
- double **gyro_window** [3 *26]
- double **mag_window** [3 *64]
- double **gyro_delay_buffer** [3 *13]
- double **gyro_bias_buffer** [3 *128 *5]
- double **mag_delay_buffer** [3 *128 *5]
- int **iSample**
- double **q_current** [4]
- double **q_old** [4]
- double **q_int** [4]
- double **q_int_old** [4]
- double **q_err** [4]

- double **old_qesta** [4]
- double **q_buff** [128 *5 *4]
- int **q_buff_ind**
- int **n_samples_delay**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.26 apdm_orientation_info_ukf_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t](#) **fdata**
- [apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t](#) **hdata**
- [apdm_ukf_state_t](#) **ukf_state**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.27 apdm_orientation_ukf_fdata_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **fs**
- double **gyro** [3]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.28 apdm_orientation_ukf_hdata_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int **iDelayBuffer**
- int **iSample**
- double **old_gyro** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]

- double **old_acc** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]
- double **old_mag** [ORIENTATION_BUFFER_LENGTH *3]
- apdm_orientation_model_t **model**
- double **gyro_bias** [3]
- double **gyro_scale** [3]
- double **acc_bias** [3]
- double **mag_mag**
- double **acc_mag**
- double **acc_var**
- double **gyro_var**
- double **mag_var**
- double **mag_inclination**
- double **inclination_var**
- double **fs**
- double **acc** [3]
- double **gyro** [3]
- double **mag** [3]
- double **q_current** [4]
- double **q_old** [4]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.29 apdm_progress_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **task** [128]
- int **num_tasks**
- int **task_index**
- double [percent_complete](#)

6.29.1 Member Data Documentation

6.29.1.1 double apdm_progress_t::percent_complete

0-100 floating point for current task

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.30 apdm_record_ll_disk_data_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int32_t **idx**
- int32_t **prev_larger_idx**
- int32_t **next_smaller_idx**
- [apdm_record_t data](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.31 apdm_record_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_types.h>
```

Public Attributes

- uint64_t **sync_val64**
- uint32_t [sync_val32_low](#)
- uint32_t **sync_val32_high**
- uint8_t **nRF_pipe**
- uint8_t [num_retrys](#)
- int32_t [source_ap_index](#)
- uint16_t [accl_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [accl_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [accl_z_axis](#)
- bool [accl_full_scale_mode](#)
- bool [accl_isPopulated](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [gyro_z_axis](#)
- bool [gyro_isPopulated](#)
- uint16_t [mag_x_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_y_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_z_axis](#)
- uint16_t [mag_common_axis](#)
- bool [mag_isPopulated](#)
- uint8_t [flag_accel_enabled](#)
- uint8_t **flag_gyro_enabled**

- uint8_t **flag_mag_enabled**
- uint8_t **flag_full_scale_enabled**
- uint8_t **flag_sync_lock**
- uint8_t **flag_sync_reset**
- uint8_t **flag_temp_select**
- uint16_t **flags**
- bool [gyro_temperature_sensor_selected](#)
- uint32_t **optional_data**
- uint8_t [opt_select](#)
- uint32_t [debug_data](#)
- uint16_t **debug_flags**
- double **temperature**
- double **temperature_average**
- double **temperature_diff**
- bool **temperature_isPopulated**
- uint32_t **batt_voltage**
- bool [batt_voltage_isPopulated](#)
- uint32_t [device_info_serial_number](#)
- uint8_t [device_info_wireless_channel_id](#)
- uint8_t [device_info_wireless_address](#)
- bool [device_info_isPopulated](#)
- uint8_t [button_status](#)
- uint32_t **tag_data**
- bool **tag_data_isPopulated**
- double **accl_x_axis_si**
- double [accl_y_axis_si](#)
- double [accl_z_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_x_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_y_axis_si](#)
- double [gyro_z_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_x_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_y_axis_si](#)
- double [mag_z_axis_si](#)
- double **gyro_x_axis_filtered**
- double **gyro_y_axis_filtered**
- double **gyro_z_axis_filtered**
- double **orientation_quaternion0**
- double **orientation_quaternion1**
- double **orientation_quaternion2**
- double **orientation_quaternion3**
- double **temperature_si**
- double [temperature_derivative_si](#)
- double [battery_level](#)

6.31.1 Detailed Description

APDM Sensor Sample

6.31.2 Member Data Documentation

6.31.2.1 `bool apdm_record_t::accl_full_scale_mode`

raw ADC readings

6.31.2.2 `bool apdm_record_t::accl_isPopulated`

True indicates accelerometers are in 6G mode, false indicates 2G mode

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.3 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_x_axis`

Index of the AP that the sample came in on.

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`, and `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`.

6.31.2.4 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis`

raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.5 `double apdm_record_t::accl_y_axis_si`

meters per second²

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.6 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis`

raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.7 `double apdm_record_t::accl_z_axis_si`

meters per second²

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.8 `bool apdm_record_t::batt_voltage_isPopulated`

raw ADC readings

6.31.2.9 `double apdm_record_t::battery_level`

degrees C per sec

6.31.2.10 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::button_status`

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.11 `uint32_t apdm_record_t::debug_data`

Indicates what type of data is in `optional_data`, see enum `apdm_raw_opt_select_t`

6.31.2.12 `bool apdm_record_t::device_info_isPopulated`

6.31.2.13 `uint32_t apdm_record_t::device_info_serial_number`

Indicates that the battery voltage data is populated

Referenced by `apdm_ctx_extract_data_by_device_id()`, `apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record()`, and `apdm_extract_next_sample_set()`.

6.31.2.14 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::device_info_wireless_address`

6.31.2.15 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::device_info_wireless_channel_id`

Device ID

6.31.2.16 `uint8_t apdm_record_t::flag_accel_enabled`

Indicates that the mag data is populated

6.31.2.17 bool apdm_record_t::gyro_isPopulated

raw ADC readings

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.18 bool apdm_record_t::gyro_temperature_sensor_selected

Flags packed binary structure, used to derive the flag_XXXX field values.

6.31.2.19 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis

Indicates that the accel data is populated

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.20 double apdm_record_t::gyro_x_axis_si

meters per second²

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.21 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis

raw ADC readings

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.22 double apdm_record_t::gyro_y_axis_si

radians per second

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.23 uint16_t apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis

raw ADC readings

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.24 double apdm_record_t::gyro_z_axis_si

radians per second

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.25 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_common_axis`

raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.26 `bool apdm_record_t::mag_isPopulated`

only used with device protocol version 0. raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.27 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis`

Indicates that the gyro data is populated

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.28 `double apdm_record_t::mag_x_axis_si`

radians per second a.u.

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.29 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis`

raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.30 `double apdm_record_t::mag_y_axis_si`

a.u.

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.31 `uint16_t apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis`

raw ADC readings

Referenced by `apdm_convert_h5_to_csv()`.

6.31.2.32 double apdm_record_t::mag_z_axis_si

a.u.

Referenced by apdm_convert_h5_to_csv().

6.31.2.33 uint8_t apdm_record_t::num_retrys

Internal use only

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record().

6.31.2.34 uint8_t apdm_record_t::opt_select

Optional and varying data from the monitor

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record().

6.31.2.35 int32_t apdm_record_t::source_ap_index

Number of retry before this sample was received by the AP.

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record(), and apdm_extract_next_sample_set().

6.31.2.36 uint32_t apdm_record_t::sync_val32_low

Full 64 bit sync value

Referenced by apdm_ctx_get_next_access_point_record(), and apdm_extract_next_sample_set().

6.31.2.37 double apdm_record_t::temperature_derivative_si

degrees celcius

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.32 apdm_recording_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **device_info**
- [uint64_t](#) **start_sync_count**
- [uint64_t](#) **end_sync_count**
- [int](#) **num_samples**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_types.h](#)

6.33 apdm_sensor_cmd Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__attribute__((packed))` union
- payload `__attribute__((packed))`

Public Attributes

- [uint8_t](#) **cmd_number**
- [uint16_t](#) **payload_size**
- [uint16_t](#) **crc16**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [apdm_internal.h](#)

6.34 apdm_sensor_compensation_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [uint32_t](#) **converted_calibration_version**
- [uint32_t](#) **raw_calibration_version**
- union {
 - [calibration_v4_t](#) **v4**
 - [calibration_v5_t](#) **v5**
 - [calibration_v6_t](#) **v6**
- **data**

6.34.1 Detailed Description

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.35 apdm_sensor_device_handle_t Struct Reference

```
#include <apdm_internal.h>
```

Public Attributes

- bool **is_opal_attached**
- struct libusb_device_handle * **devh**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_ds_opal_in_buffer**
- [apdm_bulk_in_buffer_t](#) **ep_ds_in_buffer**
- uint8_t **usb_protocol_version**
- uint64_t **usb_protocol_subversion**
- uint32_t **dock_id**
- [apdm_device_info_t](#) **device_info**
- [apdm_device_status_t](#) **offset_test_results**

6.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure maps to the client programmer data type of: typedef void* apdm_device_handle_t;

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.36 apdm_sensor_response Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **response_number**
- uint16_t **payload_size**

```
• union {
    uint8_t in_uint8_t
    uint16_t in_uint16_t
    uint32_t in_uint32_t
    uint64_t in_uint64_t
    uint8_t ping_mode
    uint8_t peek_value
    uint16_t peek2_value
    uint16_t memory_crc16
    uint16_t status_register
    uint32_t bootloader_version
    uint8_t memory_dump [UINT16_MAX]
    uint32_t device_id
    uint8_t binary_blob [2048]
    char version_string_1 [1024]
    char version_string_2 [1024]
    char version_string_3 [1024]
    char label_0 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
    char label_1 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
    char label_2 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
    char label_3 [DEVICE_LABEL_SIZE]
    uint8_t mode
    uint8_t dock_status
    uint8_t battery_charge_status
    uint16_t battery_voltage
    uint64_t sync_value
    uint8_t off_reason
    uint32_t uptime_get_value
    uint32_t last_uptime_value
    uint32_t last_standby_uptime_value
    uint32_t config_get_value
    uint8_t config_status
    uint32_t error_count
    char error_name [1024]
    uint16_t error_log_size
    uint16_t error_log_get_error_id
    uint16_t error_stats_size
    uint16_t error_stats_get_count
    uint16_t stats_size
    uint16_t stats_max_value
    uint16_t stats_min_value
    uint16_t stats_count_value
    uint32_t stats_sum_value
    uint32_t flash_block_get_value
    struct {
        uint16_t year
    }
```

```
    uint8_t month
    uint8_t day
    uint8_t hour
    uint8_t min
    uint8_t sec
} time_get
uint32_t calibration_version
uint32_t debug_get_value
uint32_t protocol_version
apdm_calibration_data_t calibration_data
uint32_t hw_id
char case_id [16]
uint8_t sample_get [2048]
} response_data
```

- uint16_t **crc16**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.37 apdm_streaming_config_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **wireless_channel_number**
- bool [enable_sd_card](#)
- bool [erase_sd_card](#)
- bool [accel_full_scale_mode](#)
- bool [enable_accel](#)
- bool [enable_gyro](#)
- bool [enable_mag](#)
- bool [apply_new_sensor_modes](#)
- bool [set_configuration_on_device](#)
- apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t [decimation_rate](#)
- apdm_monitor_output_select_rate_t **output_select_rate**
- bool [button_enable](#)
- [apdm_device_info_t device_info_cache](#) [APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]

6.37.1 Member Data Documentation

6.37.1.1 `bool apdm_streaming_config_t::accel_full_scale_mode`

Boolean flag indicating that the data on the SD card should be erased as part of the initialization process.

Referenced by `apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors()`, and `apdm_init_streaming_config()`.

6.37.1.2 `bool apdm_streaming_config_t::apply_new_sensor_modes`

Enable the magnetometers

Referenced by `apdm_init_streaming_config()`.

6.37.1.3 `bool apdm_streaming_config_t::button_enable`

select output rate

Referenced by `apdm_init_streaming_config()`.

6.37.1.4 `apdm_monitor_decimation_rate_t apdm_streaming_config_t::decimation_rate`

Allows you to disable the setting of the configuration on the device so that it can be done later in a threaded/concurrent manor by the application.

Referenced by `apdm_init_streaming_config()`.

6.37.1.5 `apdm_device_info_t apdm_streaming_config_t::device_info_cache[APDM_MAX_NUMBER_OF_SENSORS]`

Enable monitor button accessory

Referenced by `apdm_streaming_config_get_device_info()`.

6.37.1.6 `bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_accel`

If true, then accelerometers will be in 6G mode, if false, then they will be in 2G mode

Referenced by `apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors()`, and `apdm_init_streaming_config()`.

6.37.1.7 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_gyro

Enable the accelerometers

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.37.1.8 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_mag

Enable the gyros

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.37.1.9 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::enable_sd_card

The base wireless channel number to use

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.37.1.10 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::erase_sd_card

Boolean indicating whether or not data should be logged to the SD card on the device.

Referenced by apdm_configure_all_attached_sensors(), and apdm_init_streaming_config().

6.37.1.11 bool apdm_streaming_config_t::set_configuration_on_device

If set to true, flags are carried thru to the device_info structure

Referenced by apdm_init_streaming_config().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.38 apdm_ukf_state_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int **nStates**
- int **nMeasurements**

- double * **x**
- double * **z**
- double * **zf**
- double * **Q**
- double * **R**
- double * **P**
- int(* **f**)(double *, double *, void *)
- int(* **h**)(double *, double *, void *)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- kalman_filter.h

6.39 apdm_usb_device_list_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- libusb_device ** **deviceListPtr**
- int **num_elements**
- [apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t](#) * **sorted_element_list**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_usb.h

6.40 apdm_usb_sorted_device_element_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint16_t **vid**
- uint16_t **pid**
- uint32_t **bus_number**
- uint32_t **device_address**
- uint16_t **bcd_device**
- int **iSerialNumber**
- int **libusb_index_number**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_usb.h

6.41 calibration_v4_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- double **accl_x_bias**
- double [accl_y_bias](#)
- double [accl_z_bias](#)
- double [accl_x_bias_temp](#)
- double [accl_y_bias_temp](#)
- double [accl_z_bias_temp](#)
- double [accl_z_bias_dtemp](#)
- double [accl_x_scale](#)
- double [accl_y_scale](#)
- double [accl_z_scale](#)
- double [accl_x_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_y_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- double **gyro_x_bias**
- double [gyro_y_bias](#)
- double [gyro_z_bias](#)
- double [gyro_x_bias_temp](#)
- double [gyro_x_bias_temp2](#)
- double [gyro_y_bias_temp](#)
- double [gyro_y_bias_temp2](#)
- double [gyro_z_bias_temp](#) [61]
- double [gyro_x_scale](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale](#)
- double [gyro_x_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_accl_roll](#)
- double [gyro_accl_pitch](#)
- double [gyro_accl_yaw](#)
- double [gyro_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]

- double **mag_x_bias**
- double [mag_y_bias](#)
- double [mag_z_bias](#)
- double [mag_x_scale](#)
- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_roll**
- double **mag_accl_pitch**
- double **mag_accl_yaw**
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_x_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_y_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_z_state**
- double [temperature_bias](#)
- double [temperature_scale](#)
- double [temperature_bias_msp](#)
- double [temperature_scale_msp](#)

6.41.1 Member Data Documentation

6.41.1.1 double calibration_v4_t::accl_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.41.1.2 double calibration_v4_t::accl_x_bias_temp

6.41.1.3 double calibration_v4_t::accl_x_scale

6.41.1.4 double calibration_v4_t::accl_x_scale_temp

6.41.1.5 double calibration_v4_t::accl_xy_sensitivity

6.41.1.6 double calibration_v4_t::accl_xz_sensitivity

6.41.1.7 double calibration_v4_t::accl_y_bias

6.41.1.8 double calibration_v4_t::accl_y_bias_temp

6.41.1.9 double calibration_v4_t::accl_y_scale

- 6.41.1.10 double calibration_v4_t::accl_y_scale_temp
- 6.41.1.11 double calibration_v4_t::accl_yz_sensitivity
- 6.41.1.12 double calibration_v4_t::accl_z_bias
- 6.41.1.13 double calibration_v4_t::accl_z_bias_dtemp
- 6.41.1.14 double calibration_v4_t::accl_z_bias_temp
- 6.41.1.15 double calibration_v4_t::accl_z_scale
- 6.41.1.16 double calibration_v4_t::accl_z_scale_temp
- 6.41.1.17 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_accl_pitch
- 6.41.1.18 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_accl_roll
- 6.41.1.19 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_accl_yaw
- 6.41.1.20 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

- 6.41.1.21 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_x_bias_temp
- 6.41.1.22 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_x_bias_temp2
- 6.41.1.23 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_x_scale
- 6.41.1.24 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_x_scale_temp
- 6.41.1.25 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_xy_sensitivity
- 6.41.1.26 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_xz_sensitivity
- 6.41.1.27 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_y_bias
- 6.41.1.28 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_y_bias_temp
- 6.41.1.29 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_y_bias_temp2
- 6.41.1.30 double calibration_v4_t::gyro_y_scale

- 6.41.1.31 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_y_scale_temp`
- 6.41.1.32 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_yz_sensitivity`
- 6.41.1.33 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_z_bias`
- 6.41.1.34 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_z_bias_temp[61]`
- 6.41.1.35 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_z_scale`
- 6.41.1.36 `double calibration_v4_t::gyro_z_scale_temp`
- 6.41.1.37 `double calibration_v4_t::mag_x_scale`
- 6.41.1.38 `double calibration_v4_t::mag_y_bias`
- 6.41.1.39 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v4_t::mag_y_state`
- 6.41.1.40 `double calibration_v4_t::mag_z_bias`
- 6.41.1.41 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v4_t::mag_z_state`
- 6.41.1.42 `double calibration_v4_t::temperature_bias`
- 6.41.1.43 `double calibration_v4_t::temperature_bias_msp`
- 6.41.1.44 `double calibration_v4_t::temperature_scale`
- 6.41.1.45 `double calibration_v4_t::temperature_scale_msp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.42 `calibration_v5_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint16_t accl_x_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t accl_y_bias` [61]
- `uint16_t accl_z_bias` [61]
- `double accl_z_bias_dtemp`
- `double accl_x_scale`

- double [accl_y_scale](#)
- double [accl_z_scale](#)
- double [accl_x_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_y_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **gyro_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t [gyro_y_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [gyro_z_bias](#) [61]
- double [gyro_x_scale](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale](#)
- double [gyro_x_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_accl_roll](#)
- double [gyro_accl_pitch](#)
- double [gyro_accl_yaw](#)
- double [gyro_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **mag_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t [mag_y_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [mag_z_bias](#) [61]
- double [mag_x_scale](#)
- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_x_scale_temp**
- double **mag_y_scale_temp**
- double **mag_z_scale_temp**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_roll**
- double **mag_accl_pitch**
- double **mag_accl_yaw**
- double [mag_x_offset](#)
- double [mag_y_offset](#)
- double [mag_z_offset](#)

- double **mag_conversion_gain**
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_x_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_y_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_z_state**
- double **temperature_bias**
- double **temperature_scale**
- double **temperature_bias_msp**
- double **temperature_scale_msp**

6.42.1 Member Data Documentation

6.42.1.1 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_error_matrix**[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.42.1.2 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_x_scale**

6.42.1.3 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_x_scale_temp**

6.42.1.4 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_xy_sensitivity**

6.42.1.5 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_xz_sensitivity**

6.42.1.6 uint16_t **calibration_v5_t::accl_y_bias**[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.42.1.7 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_y_scale**

6.42.1.8 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_y_scale_temp**

6.42.1.9 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_yz_sensitivity**

6.42.1.10 uint16_t **calibration_v5_t::accl_z_bias**[61]

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.42.1.11 double **calibration_v5_t::accl_z_bias_dtemp**

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

- 6.42.1.12 double calibration_v5_t::accl_z_scale
- 6.42.1.13 double calibration_v5_t::accl_z_scale_temp
- 6.42.1.14 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_accl_pitch
- 6.42.1.15 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_accl_roll
- 6.42.1.16 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_accl_yaw
- 6.42.1.17 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

- 6.42.1.18 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_x_scale
- 6.42.1.19 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_x_scale_temp
- 6.42.1.20 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_xy_sensitivity
- 6.42.1.21 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_xz_sensitivity
- 6.42.1.22 uint16_t calibration_v5_t::gyro_y_bias[61]
- 6.42.1.23 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_y_scale
- 6.42.1.24 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_y_scale_temp
- 6.42.1.25 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_yz_sensitivity
- 6.42.1.26 uint16_t calibration_v5_t::gyro_z_bias[61]
- 6.42.1.27 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_z_scale
- 6.42.1.28 double calibration_v5_t::gyro_z_scale_temp
- 6.42.1.29 double calibration_v5_t::mag_x_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

- 6.42.1.30 double calibration_v5_t::mag_x_scale

6.42.1.31 `uint16_t calibration_v5_t::mag_y_bias[61]`

6.42.1.32 `double calibration_v5_t::mag_y_offset`

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.42.1.33 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v5_t::mag_y_state`

6.42.1.34 `uint16_t calibration_v5_t::mag_z_bias[61]`

6.42.1.35 `double calibration_v5_t::mag_z_offset`

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.42.1.36 `apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v5_t::mag_z_state`

6.42.1.37 `double calibration_v5_t::temperature_bias`

6.42.1.38 `double calibration_v5_t::temperature_bias_msp`

6.42.1.39 `double calibration_v5_t::temperature_scale`

6.42.1.40 `double calibration_v5_t::temperature_scale_msp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_types.h`

6.43 `calibration_v6_t` Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint16_t accl_x_bias [61]`
- `uint16_t accl_y_bias [61]`
- `uint16_t accl_z_bias [61]`
- `double accl_z_bias_dtemp`
- `double accl_x_scale`
- `double accl_y_scale`
- `double accl_z_scale`
- `double accl_x_scale_temp`
- `double accl_y_scale_temp`

- double [accl_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [accl_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [accl_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **gyro_x_bias** [61]
- uint16_t [gyro_y_bias](#) [61]
- uint16_t [gyro_z_bias](#) [61]
- double [gyro_x_scale](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale](#)
- double [gyro_x_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_y_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_z_scale_temp](#)
- double [gyro_xy_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_xz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_yz_sensitivity](#)
- double [gyro_accl_roll](#)
- double [gyro_accl_pitch](#)
- double [gyro_accl_yaw](#)
- double [gyro_error_matrix](#) [3 *3]
- uint16_t **mag_x_bias**
- uint16_t [mag_y_bias](#)
- uint16_t [mag_z_bias](#)
- double [mag_x_scale](#)
- double **mag_y_scale**
- double **mag_z_scale**
- double **mag_xy_sensitivity**
- double **mag_xz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_yz_sensitivity**
- double **mag_accl_x**
- double **mag_accl_y**
- double **mag_accl_z**
- double [mag_x_offset](#)
- double [mag_y_offset](#)
- double [mag_z_offset](#)
- double [mag_conversion_gain](#)
- double [mag_inclination](#)
- double **mag_error_matrix** [3 *3]
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_x_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_y_state**
- [apdm_mag_dechop_state_t](#) **mag_z_state**
- double [temperature_bias](#)

- double [temperature_scale](#)
- double [temperature_bias_msp](#)
- double [temperature_scale_msp](#)

6.43.1 Member Data Documentation

6.43.1.1 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_error_matrix[3 *3]`

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.43.1.2 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_x_scale`

6.43.1.3 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_x_scale_temp`

6.43.1.4 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_xy_sensitivity`

6.43.1.5 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_xz_sensitivity`

6.43.1.6 uint16_t `calibration_v6_t::accl_y_bias[61]`

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.43.1.7 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_y_scale`

6.43.1.8 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_y_scale_temp`

6.43.1.9 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_yz_sensitivity`

6.43.1.10 uint16_t `calibration_v6_t::accl_z_bias[61]`

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.43.1.11 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_z_bias_dtemp`

Temperature dependent bias covering the range [-10,50] C

6.43.1.12 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_z_scale`

6.43.1.13 double `calibration_v6_t::accl_z_scale_temp`

6.43.1.14 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_accl_pitch

6.43.1.15 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_accl_roll

6.43.1.16 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_accl_yaw

6.43.1.17 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_error_matrix[3 *3]

this will be calculated by the host libraries

6.43.1.18 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_x_scale

6.43.1.19 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_x_scale_temp

6.43.1.20 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_xy_sensitivity

6.43.1.21 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_xz_sensitivity

6.43.1.22 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::gyro_y_bias[61]

Referenced by apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5().

6.43.1.23 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_y_scale

6.43.1.24 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_y_scale_temp

6.43.1.25 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_yz_sensitivity

6.43.1.26 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::gyro_z_bias[61]

Referenced by apdm_recalibrate_gyroscopes_from_h5().

6.43.1.27 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_z_scale

6.43.1.28 double calibration_v6_t::gyro_z_scale_temp

6.43.1.29 double calibration_v6_t::mag_conversion_gain

Calibrated to magnitude 1, this is to convert to uT and should be equal to the field strength during calibration

6.43.1.30 double calibration_v6_t::mag_inclination

Inclination angle in rad. $\pi/2 - \text{ang}(\text{mag}, -\text{gravity})$

6.43.1.31 double calibration_v6_t::mag_x_offset

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.43.1.32 double calibration_v6_t::mag_x_scale**6.43.1.33 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::mag_y_bias****6.43.1.34 double calibration_v6_t::mag_y_offset**

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.43.1.35 apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v6_t::mag_y_state**6.43.1.36 uint16_t calibration_v6_t::mag_z_bias****6.43.1.37 double calibration_v6_t::mag_z_offset**

Used internally for removing set/reset pulse artifacts

6.43.1.38 apdm_mag_dechop_state_t calibration_v6_t::mag_z_state**6.43.1.39 double calibration_v6_t::temperature_bias****6.43.1.40 double calibration_v6_t::temperature_bias_msp****6.43.1.41 double calibration_v6_t::temperature_scale****6.43.1.42 double calibration_v6_t::temperature_scale_msp**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_types.h

6.44 per_device_info_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [apdm_sensor_device_handle_t](#) **sensor_handle**
- [apdm_sensor_compensation_t](#) **compensation_data**
- uint32_t **device_last_sync_val_received**
- uint32_t **total_samples_received**
- [apdm_device_state_data_t](#) **discovered_device_id_data**
- uint32_t **user_meta_data_uint32_list**
- uint8_t **sensor_has_sync_lock**
- char **user_meta_data_strings** [USER_META_DATA_STRING_SIZE]
- [apdm_monitor_error_stat_t](#) **sensor_error_counts** [APDM_MAX_SENSOR_ERROR_COUNTERS]
- [apdm_disk_ll_t](#) * **sensor_sample_list_ptr**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_internal.h

6.45 tekhex_t Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- unsigned char * **data**
- unsigned char * **data_default**
- unsigned int **data_size**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- tekhex.h

6.46 WIRELESS_PACKET Union Reference

Public Attributes

- [wp_raw_t](#) **raw**
- [wp_sync_t](#) **sync**
- [wp_data_t](#) **data**
- [wp_event_t](#) **event**
- [WP_CONFIG](#) **config**
- [WP_CONFIG_ACK](#) **config_ack**

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.47 WP_CONFIG Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **cmd**
- uint32_t **device_id**
- uint8_t **args** [26]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.48 WP_CONFIG_ACK Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **error**
- uint32_t **device_id**
- uint8_t **args** [26]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.49 WP_DATA Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **retrys**
- uint16_t **flags**
- uint16_t **mx**
- uint16_t **my**

- uint16_t **mz**
- uint16_t **mc**
- uint16_t **gx**
- uint16_t **gy**
- uint16_t **gz**
- uint16_t **ax**
- uint16_t **ay**
- uint16_t **az**
- uint32_t **opt_data**
- uint32_t **sync_val**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.50 WP_EVENT Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **retrys**
- uint16_t **event_id**
- uint32_t **data_a**
- uint32_t **data_b**
- uint32_t **data_c**
- uint32_t **data_d**
- uint32_t **data_e**
- uint32_t **data_f**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.51 WP_RAW Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint8_t **type**
- uint8_t **data** [31]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- apdm_l1_ap.h

6.52 WP_SYNC Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint8_t type`
- `uint8_t id`
- `uint32_t sync_time [2]`
- `uint16_t requested_device_state`
- `uint16_t max_latency`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `apdm_l1_ap.h`